

Data Dictionary

2006 Census of Population and Dwellings

Published in October 2006 by
Statistics New Zealand
Tatauranga Aotearoa
Wellington, New Zealand

© Crown Copyright
ISBN 0-478-26985-4 (Internet)

Contents

Introduction	.....	iv
How to use this guide	.....	iv
Subject populations	.....	v
General information	.....	vi
Dwelling information	.....	1
Household information	.....	6
Family information	.....	15
Extended family information.....	.....	22
Personal information	.....	25
Geographic areas	.....	147
Index – cross referenced	.....	179

Introduction

This information guide provides a catalogue of the variable information available from the 2006 Census of Population and Dwellings. It represents all the 2006 Census data available.

The information listed within this guide is categorised into five parts. There is **Dwelling, Household, Family, Personal**, and **Geographic** information. Within each part, the variables are generally arranged alphabetically.

This guide was prepared by the Information Customer Services Division in conjunction with the Census User Needs Business Unit of Statistics New Zealand.

Glossary of abbreviations used:

nec/n.e.c. Not elsewhere classified

nfd Not further defined

(xx) Located after each heading, (xx) indicates the number of categories available at the level displayed

ICT Information and Communication Technology

MELAA Middle Eastern/Latin American/African.

How to use this guide

When ordering customised tables from the 2006 Census of Population and Dwellings, you should be specific about your requirements. There are four key components to any table request. They are:

- (1) **Census year**, eg 2006
- (2) **Subject population**, eg Census Usually Resident Population Count
- (3) **Areas**, eg Area Unit of Usual Residence
- (4) **Variable name**, eg Age – Five Year Groups.

The following are examples of the table specifications required to produce census output:

Example 1

Regional Council of Usual Residence (page 169), Sex (page 143) by Five Year Age Group (page 25) for the Census Usually Resident Population Count.

Example 2

Number of Bedrooms (page 3) by Number of Usual Residents in the Household (page 14) for the Census Private Occupied Dwelling Count.

Example 3

Single Year of Age (page 25) and Sex (page 143) by Dwelling Type (page 1) for Census Usually Resident Population Count in Private Dwellings.

The default option for providing data is to provide descriptions and data only. If users require code numbers relating to the categories to be included with the descriptions, this needs to be included in the request. Some users find these codes to be of assistance when dealing with detailed data that can be looked at in a summarised form at higher levels of the classification.

Subject populations (and explanatory definitions)

Main subject populations include:

Census Usually Resident Population Count in New Zealand

Consists of people in New Zealand on census night who are usually resident in New Zealand.

Census Night Population Count

This refers to people present at the place of enumeration on census night, including overseas visitors in New Zealand on census night. Excluded are New Zealand residents who are temporarily out of the country on census night.

Dependent Child

A child who is under 18 years of age and does not have full-time employment.

Overseas Population

People in New Zealand on census night who usually reside overseas.

Employed Census Usually Resident Population Count Aged 15 Years and Over

Refers to people usually resident in New Zealand employed in either the full-time or part-time labour force. It excludes people who are unemployed and seeking work, and those people in the non-labour force.

Dwellings

Any building or structure, or part thereof, that is used (or intended to be used) for the purpose of human habitation. It can be of a permanent or temporary nature and includes structures such as houses, motels, hotels, prisons, motor homes, huts and tents. There can be more than one dwelling within a building, such as an apartment building where each separate apartment or unit is considered a dwelling.

Occupied Private Dwelling

An occupied private dwelling accommodates a person or a group of people. It is not generally available for public use. The main purpose of a private dwelling is as a place of habitation.

Occupied Non-Private Dwellings

A dwelling providing short- or long-term communal or transitory type accommodation. Non-private dwellings are generally available to the public by virtue of employment, study, special need, legal requirement or recreation.

People Resident in Dwellings on Census Night

Refers to people and the dwellings they occupied on census night, regardless of whether or not it is their normal place of residence.

People Usually Resident in Dwellings

Refers to people who usually reside in dwellings (includes those people who were in the dwelling on census night (private and non-private dwellings) and people who were temporarily absent (private dwellings only), but excludes guests and visitors to the dwelling on census night).

Workplace Address

Refers to the workplace address that people have provided. This can be used as a basis to identify the work-related travel habits/needs of people in an area.

Total Response Fields

There are some fields that have total response information available. These fields will be discussed with clients when information is being sought. All tables produced will have explanatory footnotes.

These include:

- Access to telecommunication systems
- Ethnic groups
- Fuel type used to heat dwellings
- Iwi
- Job search methods
- Languages spoken
- Religious affiliation
- Sources of income (personal, family, extended family, etc)
- Unpaid activities.

In general terms, a respondent can provide more than one answer in each field. The total count for each response, when added to the other responses in the field, may exceed the total number of people who provided the information. Where this occurs the total population count providing the responses is also included with the data.

General information

There is considerable information published, and this can be downloaded free from the Statistics NZ website: <http://www.stats.govt.nz>.

There are two questions in the individual questionnaire relating to health and disability. These questions are screening questions for the purpose of facilitating follow-up surveys and no information is output from these census questions.

Confidentiality rules will be applied to all data supplied. See: <http://www.stats.govt.nz/census/2006-census/methodology-papers/confidentiality-rules.htm> for details.

2006 Census Information

Dwelling Information

Dwelling Record Type (2)

- 1 Private Dwelling
- 2 Non-Private Dwelling

Dwelling Type – Level 1 (2)

- 1 Occupied Private Dwelling
- 2 Occupied Non-Private Dwelling

Dwelling Type – Level 2 (7)

- 10 Occupied Private Dwelling Not Further Defined
- 11 Separate House
- 12 Two or More Flats/Units/Townhouses/Apartments/Houses Joined Together
- 13 Other Occupied Private Dwellings
- 20 Occupied Non-private Dwelling Not Further Defined
- 21 Institution
- 22 Other Non-private Dwellings

Dwelling Type – Level 3 (31)

- 1000 Occupied Private Dwelling Not Further Defined
- 1111 Separate House No Storey Information
- 1112 Separate House with One Storey
- 1113 Separate House with Two or More Storeys
- 1211 Two or More Flats/Units/Townhouses/Apartments/Houses Joined Together No Storey Information
- 1212 Two or More Flats/Units/Townhouses/Apartments/Houses Joined Together in a One Storey Building
- 1213 Two or More Flats/Units/Townhouses/Apartments/Houses Joined Together in a Two or Three Storey Building
- 1214 Two or More Flats/Units/Townhouses/Apartments/Houses Joined Together in a Four or More Storey Building
- 1311 Dwelling in a Motor Camp
- 1312 Mobile Dwelling Not in a Motor Camp
- 1313 Improvised Dwelling or Shelter
- 1314 Roofless or Rough Sleeper
- 2000 Occupied Non-private Dwelling Not Further Defined
- 2111 Residential Care for Older People
- 2112 Public Hospital
- 2113 Private Hospital
- 2114 Residential and Community Care Facilities
- 2115 Welfare Institution
- 2116 Educational Institution
- 2117 Religious Institution
- 2118 Prison or Penal Institution
- 2119 Defence Establishment
- 2120 Night Shelter
- 2211 Hotel, Motel or Guest Accommodation
- 2212 Boarding House
- 2213 Motor Camp/Camping Ground
- 2214 Work, Construction or Training Camp
- 2215 Youth, School or Scout/Guide Camp
- 2216 Communal Staff Quarters
- 2217 Commercial Vessel
- 2218 Marae Complex

Fuel Type Used to Heat Dwellings (Total Responses) (10)

11	Electricity
12	Mains Gas
13	Bottled Gas
14	Wood
15	Coal
17	Solar Power
18	No Fuels Used in this Dwelling
19	Other Fuel(s)
77	Response Unidentifiable
99	Not Stated

Heating Fuels Used – Number of (10)

00	No Heating Fuels Used
01	One Fuel
02	Two Fuels
03	Three Fuels
04	Four Fuels
05	Five Fuels
06	Six Fuels
07	Seven or More Fuels
77	Response Unidentifiable
99	Not Stated

Electrical Heating (2)

11	Yes
99	Do Not Use, or Not Stated

Main Gas Heating (2)

12	Yes
99	Do Not Use, or Not Stated

Bottled Gas Heating (2)

13	Yes
99	Do Not Use, or Not Stated

Wood Heating (2)

14	Yes
99	Do Not Use, or Not Stated

Coal Heating (2)

15	Yes
99	Do Not Use, or Not Stated

Solar Power Heating (2)

17	Yes
99	Do Not Use, or Not Stated

Other Fuel(s) (2)

- 19 Yes
- 99 Do Not Use, or Not Stated

No Heating Fuels Used in this Dwelling (2)

- 18 Yes
- 99 Do Not Use, or Not Stated

Motor Vehicles, Number of (5)

- 0 No Motor Vehicle
- 1 One Motor Vehicle
- 2 Two Motor Vehicles
- 3 Three or More Motor Vehicles
- 7 Response Unidentifiable
- 9 Not Stated

Number of Storeys (6)

- 1 One Storey
- 2 Two or Three Storeys
- 3 Four or More Storeys
- 4 None of These
- 7 Response Unidentifiable
- 9 Not Stated

Bedrooms, Number of (16)

- 01 One Bedroom
- 02 Two Bedrooms
- 03 Three Bedrooms
- 04 Four Bedrooms
- 05 Five Bedrooms
- 06 Six Bedrooms
- 07 Seven Bedrooms
- 08 Eight Bedrooms
- 09 Nine Bedrooms
- 10 Ten Bedrooms
- 11 Eleven Bedrooms
- 12 Twelve Bedrooms
- 13 Thirteen Bedrooms
- 14 Fourteen or More Bedrooms
- 77 Response Unidentifiable
- 99 Not Stated

Rooms, Number of (22)

- 01 One Room
- 02 Two Rooms
- 03 Three Rooms
- 04 Four Rooms
- 05 Five Rooms
- 06 Six Rooms
- 07 Seven Rooms
- 08 Eight Rooms
- 09 Nine Rooms
- 10 Ten Rooms

11	Eleven Rooms
12	Twelve Rooms
13	Thirteen Rooms
14	Fourteen Rooms
15	Fifteen Rooms
16	Sixteen Rooms
17	Seventeen Rooms
18	Eighteen Rooms
19	Nineteen Rooms
20	Twenty or More Rooms
77	Response Unidentifiable
99	Not Stated

Other Rooms, Number of (23)

00	No Other Rooms
01	One Other Room
02	Two Other Rooms
03	Three Other Rooms
04	Four Other Rooms
05	Five Other Rooms
06	Six Other Rooms
07	Seven Other Rooms
08	Eight Other Rooms
09	Nine Other Rooms
10	Ten Other Rooms
11	Eleven Other Rooms
12	Twelve Other Rooms
13	Thirteen Other Rooms
14	Fourteen Other Rooms
15	Fifteen Other Rooms
16	Sixteen Other Rooms
17	Seventeen Other Rooms
18	Eighteen Other Rooms
19	Nineteen Other Rooms
33	Unable to be Calculated
77	Response Unidentifiable
99	Not Stated

Sector of Landlord (5)

11	Private Person, Trust or Business
21	Local Authority or City Council
31	Housing New Zealand Corporation
32	Other State-Owned Corporation or State-Owned Enterprise or Government Department or Ministry
44	Don't Know
77	Response Unidentifiable
99	Not Stated

Telecommunication Systems, Access to (Total Responses) (7)

- 00 No Access to Telecommunication Systems
- 01 Access to a Cellphone/Mobile Phone
- 02 Access to a Telephone
- 03 Access to a Fax Machine
- 04 Access to the Internet
- 77 Response Unidentifiable
- 99 Not Stated

Unoccupied Dwelling Status (3)

- 21 Residents Away
- 22 Empty Dwelling
- 31 Dwelling Under Construction

Visitor-Only Private Dwelling Indicator (2)

- 0 Not a Visitor-Only Private Dwelling (A Private Dwelling Containing at Least One Usual Resident)
- 1 Visitor-Only Private Dwelling

Household Information

Absentees – Number of (6)

0	No Absentees
1	1 Absentee
2	2 Absentees
3	3 Absentees
4	4 Absentees
5	5 Absentees or More

Age of Youngest Child in Household (121)

000	Less Than One Year
001	1 Year
	to
119	119 Years
120	120 Years and Over

Age of Youngest Dependent Child in Household (18)

00	Less Than One Year
01	1 Year
02	2 Years
03	3 Years
04	4 Years
05	5 Years
06	6 Years
07	7 Years
08	8 Years
09	9 Years
10	10 Years
11	11 Years
12	12 Years
13	13 Years
14	14 Years
15	15 Years
16	16 Years
17	17 Years

Dependent Children in Household, Number of (17)

00	No Dependent Children
01	One Dependent Child
02	Two Dependent Children
03	Three Dependent Children
04	Four Dependent Children
05	Five Dependent Children
06	Six Dependent Children
07	Seven Dependent Children
08	Eight Dependent Children
09	Nine Dependent Children
10	Ten Dependent Children
11	Eleven Dependent Children
12	Twelve Dependent Children
13	Thirteen Dependent Children
14	Fourteen Dependent Children
15	Fifteen or More Dependent Children
19	Number of Dependent Children Unknown

Occupants, Number of, Census Night (9000)

0001)
 to) In Increments of One Occupant
 8999)
 9000 9000 Occupants or More

Household Composition Level 1 (6)

1 One-family Household (with or without Other People)
 2 Two-family Household (with or without Other People)
 3 Three- or more family Household (with or without Other People)
 4 Other Multiperson Household
 5 One-person Household
 6 Household Composition Unidentifiable

Household Composition Level 2 (19)

10 One-family Household, Not Further Defined
 11 Couple only
 12 Couple Only and Other Person(s)
 13 Couple With Child(ren)
 14 Couple With Child(ren) and Other Person(s)
 15 One Parent With Child(ren)
 16 One Parent With Child(ren) and Other Person(s)
 20 Two-family Household, Not Further Defined
 21 Two 2-Parent Families
 22 One 2-Parent Family and a 1-Parent Family
 23 Two 1-Parent Families
 24 Other 2-family Household
 31 Three- or More Family Household (With Or Without Other People)
 40 Other Multiperson Household, Not Further Defined
 41 Household of Related People
 42 Household of Related and Unrelated People
 43 Household of Unrelated People
 51 One-Person Household
 61 Household Composition Unidentifiable

Household Composition Level 3 (31)

100 One-family Household, Not Further Defined
 111 Couple Only
 120 Couple Only and Other Person(s), Not Further Defined
 121 Couple Only and Other Person(s), Some or all Related
 122 Couple Only and Other Person(s), all Unrelated
 131 Couple With Child(ren)
 140 Couple With Child(ren) and Other Person(s), Not Further Defined
 141 Couple With Child(ren) and Other Person(s), Some or all Related
 142 Couple With Child(ren) and Other Person(s), all Unrelated
 151 One Parent With Child(ren)
 160 One Parent With Child(ren) and Other Person(s), Not Further Defined
 161 One Parent With Child(ren) and Other Person(s), Some or all Related
 162 One Parent With Child(ren) and Other Person(s), all Unrelated
 200 Two-family Household, Not Further Defined
 210 Two 2-Parent Families, Not Further Defined (Relationship Between Family Nuclei Unknown)
 211 Two Related 2-Parent Families
 212 Two Unrelated 2-Parent Families
 220 One 2-Parent Family and a 1-Parent Family, Not Further Defined (Relationship Between Family Nuclei Unknown)
 221 One 2-Parent Family Related To a 1-Parent Family

222	One 2-Parent Family Unrelated To a 1-Parent Family
230	Two 1-Parent Families, Not Further Defined (Relationship Between Family Nuclei Unknown)
231	Two Related 1-Parent Families
232	Two Unrelated 1-Parent Families
241	Other 2-family Household
311	Three- or More Family Household (With or Without Other People)
400	Other Multiperson Household, Not Further Defined
411	Household of Related People
421	Household of Related and Unrelated People
431	Household of Unrelated People
511	One-Person Household
611	Household Composition Unidentifiable

Household Composition by Child Dependency Status Level 1 (6)

1	One-Family Household (With or Without Other People)
2	Two-Family Household (With or Without Other People)
3	Three-or-More Family Household (With or Without Other People)
4	Other Multi-Person Household
5	One-Person Household
6	Household Composition Unidentifiable

Household Composition by Child Dependency Status Level 2 (19)

10	One-Family Household, nfd
11	Couple Only
12	Couple Only and Other Person(s)
13	Couple With Child(ren)
14	Couple With Child(ren) and Other Person(s)
15	One Parent With Child(ren)
16	One Parent With Child(ren) and Other Person(s)
20	Two-Family Household, nfd
21	Two 2-Parent Families
22	One 2-Parent Family and One 1-Parent Family
23	Two 1-Parent Families
24	Other Two-Family Household
31	Three-or-More Family Household (With or Without Other People)
40	Other Multi-Person Household, nfd
41	Household of Related People
42	Household of Related and Unrelated People
43	Household of Unrelated People
51	One-Person Household
61	Household Composition Unidentifiable

Household Composition by Child Dependency Status Level 3 (75)

100	One-Family Household, nfd
111	Couple Only
121	Couple Only and Other Person(s)
131	Couple With Dependent Child(ren) Only
132	Couple With Adult Child(ren) Only
133	Couple With Dependent and Adult Children Only
134	Couple With Dependent Child(ren) and At Least One Child of Unknown Dependency
135	Couple With Adult Child(ren) and At Least One Child of Unknown Dependency
136	Couple With Dependent and Adult Children and At Least One Child of Unknown Dependency
137	Couple and All Children of Unknown Dependency
141	Couple With Dependent Child(ren) Only and Other Person(s)
142	Couple With Adult Child(ren) Only and Other Person(s)
143	Couple With Dependent and Adult Children Only and Other Person(s)

144	Couple With Dependent Child(ren) and At Least One Child of Unknown Dependency and Other Person(s)
145	Couple With Adult Child(ren) and At Least One Child of Unknown Dependency and Other Person(s)
146	Couple With Dependent and Adult Children + At Least 1 Child of Unknown Dependency + Other Person(s)
147	Couple and All Children of Unknown Dependency and Other Person(s)
151	One Parent With Dependent Child(ren) Only
152	One Parent With Adult Child(ren) Only
153	One Parent With Dependent and Adult Children Only
154	One Parent With Dependent Child(ren) and At Least One Child of Unknown Dependency
155	One Parent With Adult Child(ren) and At Least One Child of Unknown Dependency
156	One Parent With Dependent and Adult Children and At Least One Child of Unknown Dependency
157	One Parent and All Children of Unknown Dependency
161	One Parent With Dependent Child(ren) Only and Other Person(s)
162	One Parent With Adult Child(ren) Only and Other Person(s)
163	One Parent With Dependent and Adult Children Only and Other Person(s)
164	One Parent With Dependent Child(ren) and At Least 1 Child of Unknown Dependency and Other Person(s)
165	One Parent With Adult Child(ren) and At Least One Child of Unknown Dependency and Other Person(s)
166	One Parent With Dependent+Adult Children + At Least 1 Child of Unknown Dependency + Other Person(s)
167	One Parent and All Children of Unknown Dependency and Other Person(s)
200	Two-Family Household, nfd
211	Two 2-Parent Families With Dependent Child(ren) Only
212	Two 2-Parent Families With Adult Child(ren) Only
213	Two 2-Parent Families With Dependent and Adult Children Only
214	Two 2-Parent Families With Dependent Child(ren) and At Least One Child of Unknown Dependency
215	Two 2-Parent Families With Adult Child(ren) and At Least One Child of Unknown Dependency
216	Two 2-Parent Families With Dependent and Adult Children and At Least One Child of Unknown Dependency
217	Two 2-Parent Families and All Children of Unknown Dependency
221	One 2-Parent Family and One 1-Parent Family With Dependent Child(ren) Only
222	One 2-Parent Family and One 1-Parent Family With Adult Child(ren) Only
223	One 2-Parent Family and One 1-Parent Family With Dependent and Adult Children Only
224	One 2-Parent Family + 1-Parent Family + Dependent Child(ren) + At Least 1 Child of Unknown Dependency
225	One 2-Parent Family + A 1-Parent Family + Adult Child(ren) + At Least 1 Child of Unknown Dependency
226	One 2-Parent Family + A 1-Parent Family + Dependent + Adult Children + At Least 1 Child of Unknown Dependency
227	One 2-Parent Family and One 1-Parent Family and All Children of Unknown Dependency
231	Two 1-Parent Families With Dependent Child(ren) Only
232	Two 1-Parent Families With Adult Child(ren) Only
233	Two 1-Parent Families With Dependent and Adult Children Only
234	Two 1-Parent Families With Dependent Child(ren) and At Least One Child of Unknown Dependency
235	Two 1-Parent Families With Adult Child(ren) and At Least One Child of Unknown Dependency
236	Two 1-Parent Families With Dependent and Adult Children and At Least One Child of Unknown Dependency
237	Two 1-Parent Families With All Children of Unknown Dependency
241	Two Couples Without Children
242	Other Two-Family Household With Dependent Child(ren) Only
243	Other Two-Family Household With Adult Child(ren) Only
244	Other Two-Family Household With Dependent and Adult Children Only
245	Other Two-Family Household With Dependent Child(ren) and At Least One Child of Unknown Dependency
246	Other Two-Family Household With Adult Child(ren) and At Least One Child of Unknown Dependency
247	Other 2-Family Household With Dependent + Adult Children and At Least 1 Child of Unknown Dependency
248	Other Two-Family Household With All Children of Unknown Dependency

311	Three-or-More Family Household Without Children
312	Three-or-More Family Household With Dependent Child(ren) Only
313	Three-or-More Family Household With Adult Child(ren) Only
314	Three-or-More Family Household With Dependent and Adult Children Only
315	Three-or-More Family Household With Dependent Child(ren) + At Least 1 Child of Unknown Dependency
316	Three-or-More Family Household With Adult Child(ren) and At Least One Child of Unknown Dependency
317	Three-or-More Family Household With Dependent + Adult Children + At Least 1 Child of Unknown Dependency
318	Three-or-More Family Household With All Children of Unknown Dependency
400	Other Multi-Person Household, nfd
411	Household of Related People
421	Household of Related and Unrelated People
431	Household of Unrelated People
511	One-Person Household
611	Household Composition Unidentifiable

Household Income, Sources of (in the 12 Months to 7 March 2006) (Total Responses) (15)

00	No Source of Income During That Time
01	Wages, Salary, Commissions, Bonuses etc Paid by my Employer
02	Self-employment or Business I Own and Work In
03	Interest, Dividends, Rent, Other Investments
04	Regular Payments from ACC or a Private Work Accident Insurer
05	New Zealand Superannuation or Veterans Pension
06	Other Superannuation, Pensions, or Annuities (Other than New Zealand Superannuation, Veterans Pension or War Pension)
07	Unemployment Benefit
08	Sickness Benefit
09	Domestic Purposes Benefit
10	Invalids Benefit
11	Student Allowance
12	Other Government Benefits, Government Income Support Payments, War Pensions or Paid Parental Leave
13	Other Sources of Income, Including Support Payments from People Who Do Not Live in My Household
99	Not Stated

Wages, Salary, Commissions, Bonuses etc (2)

01	Yes
99	No or Not Stated

Self-employment or Business (2)

02	Yes
99	No or Not Stated

Interest, Dividends, Rent, Other Investments (2)

03	Yes
99	No or Not Stated

Payments from a Work Accident Insurer (2)

04	Yes
99	No or Not Stated

New Zealand Superannuation or Veterans Pension (2)

05 Yes
99 No or Not Stated

Other Superannuation, Pensions, Annuities etc (2)

06 Yes
99 No or Not Stated

Unemployment Benefit (2)

07 Yes
99 No or Not Stated

Sickness Benefit (2)

08 Yes
99 No or Not Stated

Domestic Purposes Benefit (2)

09 Yes
99 No or Not Stated

Invalids Benefit (2)

10 Yes
99 No or Not Stated

Students Allowance (2)

11 Yes
99 No or Not Stated

Other Government Benefits, Payments or Pension (2)

12 Yes
99 No or Not Stated

Other Sources of Income (2)

13 Yes
99 No or Not Stated

Household Income Sources Specified – Number of Different (15)

00 No Source of Income
01 One Source
02 Two Sources
03 Three Sources
04 Four Sources
05 Five Sources
06 Six Sources
07 Seven Sources
08 Eight Sources
09 Nine Sources
10 Ten Sources
11 Eleven Sources

- 12 Twelve Sources
- 13 Thirteen Sources
- 99 Income Sources Not Stated

**Household Income Support Services Specified Excluding ACC and New Zealand Superannuation
– Number of Different (8)**

- 0 No Source of Income Support
- 1 One Source
- 2 Two Sources
- 3 Three Sources
- 4 Four Sources
- 5 Five Sources
- 6 Six Sources
- 9 All Income Sources not Stated

Household Income – Total (Received in 12 Months to 31 March 2006) (15)

- 01 Loss
- 02 Zero Income
- 03 \$1 - \$5,000
- 04 \$5,001 - \$10,000
- 05 \$10,001 - \$15,000
- 06 \$15,001 - \$20,000
- 07 \$20,001 - \$25,000
- 08 \$25,001 - \$30,000
- 09 \$30,001 - \$35,000
- 10 \$35,001 - \$40,000
- 11 \$40,001 - \$50,000
- 12 \$50,001 - \$70,000
- 13 \$70,001 - \$100,000
- 14 \$100,001 or More
- 99 Not Stated

Grouped Household Income (7)

- 1 \$20,000 or Less
- 2 \$20,001 - \$30,000
- 3 \$30,001 - \$50,000
- 4 \$50,001 - \$70,000
- 5 \$70,001 - \$100,000
- 6 \$100,001 or More
- 9 Not Stated

Tenure of Household – Level 1 (6)

- 1 Dwelling Owned or Partly Owned by Usual Resident(s)
- 2 Dwelling Not Owned by Usual Resident(s)
- 3 Dwelling Held in a Family Trust by Usual Resident(s)
- 7 Response Unidentifiable
- 9 Not Stated

Tenure of Household – Level 2 (12)

- 10 Dwelling Owned or Partly Owned by Usual Resident(s), Mortgage Arrangements Not Further Defined
- 11 Dwelling Owned or Partly Owned by Usual Resident(s), Who Make Mortgage Payments
- 12 Dwelling Owned or Partly Owned by Usual Resident(s), Who Do Not Make Mortgage Payments
- 20 Dwelling Not Owned by Usual Resident(s), Rental Arrangements Not Further Defined
- 21 Dwelling Not Owned by Usual Resident(s), Who Make Rent Payments
- 22 Dwelling Not Owned by Usual Resident(s), Who Do Not Make Rent Payments
- 30 Dwelling Held in a Family Trust by Usual Resident(s), Mortgage Arrangements Not Further Defined
- 31 Dwelling Held in a Family Trust by Usual Resident(s), Who Make Mortgage Payments
- 32 Dwelling Held in a Family Trust by Usual Resident(s), Who Do Not Make Mortgage Payments
- 77 Response Unidentifiable
- 99 Not Stated

Usual Residents Aged 15 and Over in the Household, Number of (21)

- 00 No Usual Residents
- 01 One Usual Resident
- 02 Two Usual Residents
- 03 Three Usual Residents
- 04 Four Usual Residents
- 05 Five Usual Residents
- 06 Six Usual Residents
- 07 Seven Usual Residents
- 08 Eight Usual Residents
- 09 Nine Usual Residents
- 10 Ten Usual Residents
- 11 Eleven Usual Residents
- 12 Twelve Usual Residents
- 13 Thirteen Usual Residents
- 14 Fourteen Usual Residents
- 15 Fifteen Usual Residents
- 16 Sixteen Usual Residents
- 17 Seventeen Usual Residents
- 18 Eighteen Usual Residents
- 19 Nineteen Usual Residents
- 20 Twenty or More Usual Residents

Usual Residents Aged Under 15 in the Household, Number of (21)

00	No Usual Residents
01	One Usual Resident
02	Two Usual Residents
03	Three Usual Residents
04	Four Usual Residents
05	Five Usual Residents
06	Six Usual Residents
07	Seven Usual Residents
08	Eight Usual Residents
09	Nine Usual Residents
10	Ten Usual Residents
11	Eleven Usual Residents
12	Twelve Usual Residents
13	Thirteen Usual Residents
14	Fourteen Usual Residents
15	Fifteen Usual Residents
16	Sixteen Usual Residents
17	Seventeen Usual Residents
18	Eighteen Usual Residents
19	Nineteen Usual Residents
20	Twenty or More Usual Residents

Usual Residents in the Household, Number of (21)

00	No Usual Residents
01	One Usual Resident
02	Two Usual Residents
03	Three Usual Residents
04	Four Usual Residents
05	Five Usual Residents
06	Six Usual Residents
07	Seven Usual Residents
08	Eight Usual Residents
09	Nine Usual Residents
10	Ten Usual Residents
11	Eleven Usual Residents
12	Twelve Usual Residents
13	Thirteen Usual Residents
14	Fourteen Usual Residents
15	Fifteen Usual Residents
16	Sixteen Usual Residents
17	Seventeen Usual Residents
18	Eighteen Usual Residents
19	Nineteen Usual Residents
20	Twenty or More Usual Residents

Weekly Rent Paid by Household (9003)

0000	No Rent Paid
0001)
to	) Weekly Rent in \$1 Increments
9000)
9777	Response Unidentifiable
9999	Not Stated

Family Information

Family Record Type (2)

- 0 Non-family
- 1 Family

Family Type (3)

- 1 Couple Without Children
- 2 Couple With Child(ren)
- 3 One Parent With Child(ren)

Age of Female Partner in Opposite-sex Couple (121)

- 000 Less than 1 Year
- 001)
- to) Single Years
- 119)
- 120 120 Years and over

Age of Male Partner in Opposite-sex Couple (121)

- 000 Less than 1 Year
- 001)
- to) Single Years
- 119)
- 120 120 Years and over

Age of Older Partner in Same-sex Couple (121)

- 000 Less than 1 Year
- 001)
- to) Single Years
- 119)
- 120 120 Years and over

Age of Younger Partner in Same-sex Couple (121)

- 000 Less than 1 Year
- 001)
- to) Single Years
- 119)
- 120 120 Years and over

Age of Youngest Child in Family (121)

- 000 Less than one Year
- 001)
- to) Single Years
- 119)
- 120 120 Years and over

Age of Youngest Dependent Child in Family (18)

- 00 Less Than One Year
- 01 1 Year
- 02 2 Years
- 03 3 Years

04	4 Years
05	5 Years
06	6 Years
07	7 Years
08	8 Years
09	9 Years
10	10 Years
11	11 Years
12	12 Years
13	13 Years
14	14 Years
15	15 Years
16	16 Years
17	17 Years

Combined Parental Income for Couples With Children (in the 12 Months to 31 March 2006) (15)

01	Loss
02	Zero Income
03	\$1 - \$5,000
04	\$5,001 - \$10,000
05	\$10,001 - \$15,000
06	\$15,001 - \$20,000
07	\$20,001 - \$25,000
08	\$25,001 - \$30,000
09	\$30,001 - \$35,000
10	\$35,001 - \$40,000
11	\$40,001 - \$50,000
12	\$50,001 - \$70,000
13	\$70,001 - \$100,000
14	\$100,001 or More
99	Not Stated

**Grouped Combined Parental Income for Couples With Children
(Received in the 12 months to 31 March 2006) (6)**

1	\$30,000 or Less
2	\$30,001 - \$50,000
3	\$50,001 - \$70,000
4	\$70,001 - \$100,000
5	\$100,001 or More
9	Not Stated

Family Type by Child Dependency Status – Level 1 (3)

1	Couple Without Children
2	Couple With Child(ren)
3	One Parent With Child(ren)

Family Type by Child Dependency Status – Level 2 (15)

11	Couple Without Children
21	Couple With Dependent Child(ren) Only
22	Couple With Adult Child(ren) Only
23	Couple With Adult and Dependent Children Only
24	Couple With Dependent Child(ren) and at Least One Child With Unknown Dependency Status
25	Couple With Adult Child(ren) and at Least One Child With Unknown Dependency Status
26	Couple With Adult and Dependent Children and at Least One Child With Unknown Dependency Status

- 27 Couple With Child(ren), All Dependency Status Unknown
- 31 One Parent With Dependent Child(ren) Only
- 32 One Parent With Adult Child(ren) Only
- 33 One Parent With Adult And Dependent Children Only
- 34 One Parent With Dependent Child(ren) and at Least One Child With Unknown Dependency Status
- 35 One Parent With Adult Child(ren) and at Least One Child With Unknown Dependency Status
- 36 One Parent With Adult and Dependent Children and at Least One Child With Unknown Dependency Status
- 37 One Parent With Child(ren), All Dependency Status Unknown

Family Type by Number of Children – Level 1 (3)

- 1 Couple Without Children
- 2 Couple With Child(ren)
- 3 One Parent With Child(ren)

Family Type by Number of Children – Level 2 (11)

- 11 Couple Without Children
- 21 Couple With One Child
- 22 Couple With Two Children
- 23 Couple With Three Children
- 24 Couple With Four or More Children
- 29 Couple With Number of Children Unknown
- 31 One Parent With One Child
- 32 One Parent With Two Children
- 33 One Parent With Three Children
- 34 One Parent With Four or More Children
- 39 One Parent With Number of Children Unknown

Type of Couple (3)

- 1 Opposite-Sex Couple
- 2 Male Couple
- 3 Female Couple

Family Type with Type of Couple – Level 1 (3)

- 1 Couple Without Children
- 2 Couple With Child(ren)
- 3 One Parent Family

Family Type with Type of Couple – Level 2 (7)

- 11 Opposite-Sex Couple Without Children
- 12 Male Couple Without Children
- 13 Female Couple Without Children
- 21 Opposite-Sex Couple With Child(ren)
- 22 Male Couple With Child(ren)
- 23 Female Couple With Child(ren)
- 31 One Parent Family

Adult Children in Family, Number of (6)

- 0 No Adult Children
- 1 One Adult Child
- 2 Two Adult Children
- 3 Three Adult Children
- 4 Four or More Adult Children
- 9 Number of Adult Children Unknown

Children in Family, Number of (15)

01	One Child
02	Two Children
03	Three Children
04	Four Children
05	Five Children
06	Six Children
07	Seven Children
08	Eight Children
09	Nine Children
10	Ten Children
11	Eleven Children
12	Twelve Children
13	Thirteen Children
14	Fourteen Children
15	Fifteen or More Children

Dependent Children in Family, Number of (17)

00	No Dependent Children
01	One Dependent Child
02	Two Dependent Children
03	Three Dependent Children
04	Four Dependent Children
05	Five Dependent Children
06	Six Dependent Children
07	Seven Dependent Children
08	Eight Dependent Children
09	Nine Dependent Children
10	Ten Dependent Children
11	Eleven Dependent Children
12	Twelve Dependent Children
13	Thirteen Dependent Children
14	Fourteen Dependent Children
15	Fifteen or More Dependent Children
19	Number of Dependent Children Unknown

People in Family, Number of (19)

02	Two People
03	Three People
04	Four People
05	Five People
06	Six People
07	Seven People
08	Eight People
09	Nine People
10	Ten People
11	Eleven People
12	Twelve People
13	Thirteen People
14	Fourteen People
15	Fifteen People
16	Sixteen People
17	Seventeen People
18	Eighteen People
19	Nineteen People
20	Twenty or More People

Sex of Sole Parent (2)

- 1 Male Sole Parent
- 2 Female Sole Parent

Sources of Family Income (Total Responses) (in the 12 Months to 7 March 2006) (15)

- 00 No Source of Income During That Time
- 01 Wages, Salary, Commissions, Bonuses etc Paid by my Employer
- 02 Self-employment or Business I Own and Work In
- 03 Interest, Dividends, Rent, Other Investments
- 04 Regular Payments from ACC or a Private Work Accident Insurer
- 05 New Zealand Superannuation or Veterans Pension
- 06 Other Superannuation, Pensions, or Annuities (Other than New Zealand Superannuation, Veterans Pension or War Pension)
- 07 Unemployment Benefit
- 08 Sickness Benefit
- 09 Domestic Purposes Benefit
- 10 Invalids Benefit
- 11 Student Allowance
- 12 Other Government Benefits, Government Income Support Payments, War Pensions or Paid Parental Leave
- 13 Other Sources of Income, Including Support Payments from People Who Do Not Live in My Household
- 99 Not Stated

Wages, Salary, Commissions, Bonuses etc (2)

- 01 Yes
- 99 No or Not Stated

Self-employment or Business (2)

- 02 Yes
- 99 No or Not Stated

Interest, Dividends, Rent, Other Investments (2)

- 03 Yes
- 99 No or Not Stated

Payments from a Work Accident Insurer (2)

- 04 Yes
- 99 No or Not Stated

New Zealand Superannuation or Veterans Pension (2)

- 05 Yes
- 99 No or Not Stated

Other Superannuation, Pensions, Annuities etc (2)

- 06 Yes
- 99 No or Not Stated

Unemployment Benefit (2)

07 Yes
99 No or Not Stated

Sickness Benefit (2)

08 Yes
99 No or Not Stated

Domestic Purposes Benefit (2)

09 Yes
99 No or Not Stated

Invalids Benefit (2)

10 Yes
99 No or Not Stated

Students Allowance (2)

11 Yes
99 No or Not Stated

Other Government Benefits, Payments or Pension (2)

12 Yes
99 No or Not Stated

Other Sources of Income (2)

13 Yes
99 No or Not Stated

Family Income Support Services Specified Excluding ACC and New Zealand Superannuation – Number of Different (8)

0 No Source of Income Support
1 One Source
2 Two Sources
3 Three Sources
4 Four Sources
5 Five Sources
6 Six Sources
9 All Income Sources not Stated

Family Income Sources Specified – Number of Different (15)

00 No Source of Income
01 One Source
02 Two Sources
03 Three Sources
04 Four Sources

05	Five Sources
06	Six Sources
07	Seven Sources
08	Eight Sources
09	Nine Sources
10	Ten Sources
11	Eleven Sources
12	Twelve Sources
13	Thirteen Sources
99	Income Sources Not Stated

Total Family Income (Received in the 12 Months to 31 March 2006) (15)

01	Loss
02	Zero Income
03	\$1 - \$5,000
04	\$5,001 - \$10,000
05	\$10,001 - \$15,000
06	\$15,001 - \$20,000
07	\$20,001 - \$25,000
08	\$25,001 - \$30,000
09	\$30,001 - \$35,000
10	\$35,001 - \$40,000
11	\$40,001 - \$50,000
12	\$50,001 - \$70,000
13	\$70,001 - \$100,000
14	\$100,001 or More
99	Not Stated

Grouped Family Income (Received in the 12 Months to 31 March 2006) (7)

1	\$20,000 or Less
2	\$20,001 - \$30,000
3	\$30,001 - \$50,000
4	\$50,001 - \$70,000
5	\$70,001 - \$100,000
6	\$100,001 or More
9	Not Stated

Extended Family Information

Extended Family Record Type (2)

- 0 Non-extended Family
- 1 Extended Family

Extended Family Type (4)

- 1 One-Generation Extended Family
- 2 Two-Generation Extended Family
- 3 Three- or More Generation Extended Family
- 9 Extended Family not Classifiable

Wages, Salary, Commissions, Bonuses etc (2)

- 01 Yes
- 99 No or Not Stated

Self-employment or Business (2)

- 02 Yes
- 99 No or Not Stated

Interest, Dividends, Rent, Other Investments (2)

- 03 Yes
- 99 No or Not Stated

Payments from a Work Accident Insurer (2)

- 04 Yes
- 99 No or Not Stated

New Zealand Superannuation or Veterans Pension (2)

- 05 Yes
- 99 No or Not Stated

Other Superannuation, Pensions, Annuities etc (2)

- 06 Yes
- 99 No or Not Stated

Unemployment Benefit (2)

- 07 Yes
- 99 No or Not Stated

Sickness Benefit (2)

- 08 Yes
- 99 No or Not Stated

Domestic Purposes Benefit (2)

09 Yes
99 No or Not Stated

Invalids Benefit (2)

10 Yes
99 No or Not Stated

Students Allowance (2)

11 Yes
99 No or Not Stated

Other Government Benefits, Payments or Pension (2)

12 Yes
99 No or Not Stated

Other Sources of Income (2)

13 Yes
99 No or Not Stated

Sources of Extended Family Income (Total Responses) (in the 12 Months to 7 March 2006) (15)

00 No Source of Income During That Time
01 Wages, Salary, Commissions, Bonuses etc Paid by my Employer
02 Self-employment or Business I Own and Work In
03 Interest, Dividends, Rent, Other Investments
04 Regular Payments from ACC or a Private Work Accident Insurer
05 New Zealand Superannuation or Veterans Pension
06 Other Superannuation, Pensions, or Annuities (Other Than New Zealand Superannuation, Veterans Pension or War Pension)
07 Unemployment Benefit
08 Sickness Benefit
09 Domestic Purposes Benefit
10 Invalids Benefit
11 Student Allowance
12 Other Government Benefits, Government Income Support Payments, War Pensions or Paid Parental Leave
13 Other Sources of Income, Including Support Payments from People Who Do Not Live in My Household
99 Not Stated

Extended Family Income Sources Specified – Number of Different (15)

00	No Source of Income
01	One Source
02	Two Sources
03	Three Sources
04	Four Sources
05	Five Sources
06	Six Sources
07	Seven Sources
08	Eight Sources
09	Nine Sources
10	Ten Sources
11	Eleven Sources
12	Twelve Sources
13	Thirteen Sources
99	Income Sources Not Stated

Total Extended Family Income (received in the 12 Months to 31 March 2006) (15)

01	Loss
02	Zero Income
03	\$1 - \$5,000
04	\$5,001 - \$10,000
05	\$10,001 - \$15,000
06	\$15,001 - \$20,000
07	\$20,001 - \$25,000
08	\$25,001 - \$30,000
09	\$30,001 - \$35,000
10	\$35,001 - \$40,000
11	\$40,001 - \$50,000
12	\$50,001 - \$70,000
13	\$70,001 - \$100,000
14	\$100,001 or More
99	Not Stated

Grouped Extended Family Income (received in the 12 Months to 31 March 2006) (6)

1	\$30,000 or Less
2	\$30,001 - \$50,000
3	\$50,001 - \$70,000
4	\$70,001 - \$100,000
5	\$100,001 or More
9	Not Stated

Personal Information

Person Record Type (5)

- 1 Absentee
- 3 New Zealand Adult
- 4 New Zealand Child
- 5 Overseas Adult
- 6 Overseas Child

Absentee in New Zealand on Census Night (4)

- 1 Absentee in New Zealand on Census Night
- 2 Absentee not in New Zealand on Census Night
- 7 Response Unidentifiable
- 9 Not Stated

Absentee – Time Away from New Zealand (4)

- 1 Away from New Zealand for Less Than 12 Months
- 2 Away from New Zealand for 12 Months or More
- 7 Response Unidentifiable
- 9 Not Stated

Age – Single Years (121)

- 000 Less than One Year
- 001)
- to) In Single Years
- 119)
- 120 120 Years and Over

Age – Five Year Groups (21)

- 01 0-4 Years
- 02 5-9 Years
- 03 10-14 Years
- 04 15-19 Years
- 05 20-24 Years
- 06 25-29 Years
- 07 30-34 Years
- 08 35-39 Years
- 09 40-44 Years
- 10 45-49 Years
- 11 50-54 Years
- 12 55-59 Years
- 13 60-64 Years
- 14 65-69 Years
- 15 70-74 Years
- 16 75-79 Years
- 17 80-84 Years
- 18 85-89 Years
- 19 90-94 Years
- 20 95-99 Years
- 21 100 Years and Over

Age – Ten Year Groups (11)

01	Less than 10 Years
02	10-19 Years
03	20-29 Years
04	30-39 Years
05	40-49 Years
06	50-59 Years
07	60-69 Years
08	70-79 Years
09	80-89 Years
10	90-99 Years
11	100 Years and Over

Month of Arrival in New Zealand (14)

01	January
02	February
03	March
04	April
05	May
06	June
07	July
08	August
09	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
77	Response Unidentifiable
99	Not Stated

Year of Arrival in New Zealand (123)

1886)
to	) In Single Years
2006)
7777	Response Unidentifiable
9999	Not Stated

Years Since Arrival in New Zealand (101)

000	Less Than One Year
to	
097	97 Years or More
777	Response Unidentifiable
888	Response Outside Scope
999	Not Stated

Birthplace Country Classification – Level 1 (10)

0	Supplementary Codes
1	Oceania and Antarctica
2	North-West Europe
3	Southern and Eastern Europe
4	North Africa and the Middle East
5	South-East Asia
6	North-East Asia
7	Southern and Central Asia
8	The Americas
9	Sub-Saharan Africa

Birthplace Country Classification – Level 2 (35)

00	Supplementary Codes
10	Oceania and Antarctica nfd
11	Australia (includes External Territories)
12	New Zealand
13	Melanesia
14	Micronesia
15	Polynesia (excludes Hawaii)
16	Antarctica
20	North-West Europe nfd
21	United Kingdom
22	Ireland
23	Western Europe
24	Northern Europe
30	Southern and Eastern Europe nfd
31	Southern Europe
32	South Eastern Europe
33	Eastern Europe
40	North Africa and the Middle East nfd
41	North Africa
42	Middle East
50	South-East Asia nfd
51	Mainland South-East Asia
52	Maritime South-East Asia
61	North-East Asia
70	Southern and Central Asia nfd
71	Southern Asia
72	Central Asia
80	The Americas nfd
81	Northern America
82	South America
83	Central America
84	Caribbean
90	Sub-Saharan Africa nfd
91	Central and West Africa
92	Southern and East Africa

Birthplace Country Classification – Level 3 (271)

0000	Inadequately Described
0001	At Sea
1000	Oceania and Antarctica nfd
1101	Australia
1102	Norfolk Island
1199	Australian External Territories nec
1201	New Zealand
1300	Melanesia nfd
1301	New Caledonia
1302	Papua New Guinea
1303	Solomon Islands
1304	Vanuatu
1401	Guam
1402	Kiribati
1403	Marshall Islands
1404	Micronesia, Federated States of
1405	Nauru
1406	Northern Mariana Islands

1407	Palau
1500	Polynesia (excludes Hawaii) nfd
1501	Cook Islands
1502	Fiji
1503	French Polynesia
1504	Niue
1505	Samoa
1506	Samoa, American
1507	Tokelau
1508	Tonga
1511	Tuvalu
1512	Wallis and Futuna
1599	Polynesia (excludes Hawaii) nec
1601	Antarctica
2000	North-West Europe nfd
2100	United Kingdom nfd
2101	Channel Islands
2102	England
2103	Isle of Man
2104	Northern Ireland
2105	Scotland
2106	Wales
2201	Ireland
2300	Western Europe nfd
2301	Austria
2302	Belgium
2303	France
2304	Germany
2305	Liechtenstein
2306	Luxembourg
2307	Monaco
2308	Netherlands
2311	Switzerland
2400	Northern Europe nfd
2401	Denmark
2402	Faeroe Islands
2403	Finland
2404	Greenland
2405	Iceland
2406	Norway
2407	Sweden
3000	Southern and Eastern Europe nfd
3100	Southern Europe nfd
3101	Andorra
3102	Gibraltar
3103	Vatican City State
3104	Italy
3105	Malta
3106	Portugal
3107	San Marino
3108	Spain
3200	South Eastern Europe nfd
3201	Albania
3202	Bosnia and Herzegovina
3203	Bulgaria
3204	Croatia
3205	Cyprus
3206	Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia (FYROM)
3207	Greece

3208	Moldova
3211	Romania
3212	Slovenia
3213	Serbia and Montenegro
3300	Eastern Europe nfd
3301	Belarus
3302	Czech Republic
3303	Estonia
3304	Hungary
3305	Latvia
3306	Lithuania
3307	Poland
3308	Russia
3311	Slovakia
3312	Ukraine
4000	North Africa and the Middle East nfd
4100	North Africa nfd
4101	Algeria
4102	Egypt
4103	Libya
4104	Morocco
4105	Sudan
4106	Tunisia
4107	Western Sahara
4199	North Africa nec
4200	Middle East nfd
4201	Bahrain
4202	Gaza Strip/Palestine/West Bank
4203	Iran
4204	Iraq
4205	Israel
4206	Jordan
4207	Kuwait
4208	Lebanon
4211	Oman
4212	Qatar
4213	Saudi Arabia
4214	Syria
4215	Turkey
4216	United Arab Emirates
4217	Yemen
5000	South-East Asia nfd
5100	Mainland South-East Asia nfd
5101	Myanmar
5102	Cambodia
5103	Laos
5104	Thailand
5105	Viet Nam
5200	Maritime South-East Asia nfd
5201	Brunei Darussalam
5202	Indonesia
5203	Malaysia
5204	Philippines
5205	Singapore
5206	Timor-Leste
6100	North-East Asia nfd
6101	China, People's Republic of
6102	Hong Kong (Special Administrative Region)
6103	Japan

6104	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
6105	Korea, Republic of
6106	Macau (Special Administrative Region)
6107	Mongolia
6108	Taiwan
7000	Southern and Central Asia nfd
7100	Southern Asia nfd
7101	Bangladesh
7102	Bhutan
7103	India
7104	Maldives
7105	Nepal
7106	Pakistan
7107	Sri Lanka
7200	Central Asia nfd
7201	Afghanistan
7202	Armenia
7203	Azerbaijan
7204	Georgia
7205	Kazakhstan
7206	Kyrgyzstan
7207	Tajikistan
7208	Turkmenistan
7211	Uzbekistan
8000	The Americas nfd
8100	Northern America nfd
8101	Bermuda
8102	Canada
8103	St Pierre and Miquelon
8104	United States of America
8200	South America nfd
8201	Argentina
8202	Bolivia
8203	Brazil
8204	Chile
8205	Colombia
8206	Ecuador
8207	Falkland Islands
8208	French Guiana
8211	Guyana
8212	Paraguay
8213	Peru
8214	Suriname
8215	Uruguay
8216	Venezuela
8299	South America nec
8300	Central America nfd
8301	Belize
8302	Costa Rica
8303	El Salvador
8304	Guatemala
8305	Honduras
8306	Mexico
8307	Nicaragua
8308	Panama
8400	Caribbean nfd
8401	Anguilla
8402	Antigua and Barbuda
8403	Aruba

8404	Bahamas
8405	Barbados
8406	Cayman Islands
8407	Cuba
8408	Dominica
8411	Dominican Republic
8412	Grenada
8413	Guadeloupe
8414	Haiti
8415	Jamaica
8416	Martinique
8417	Montserrat
8418	Netherlands Antilles
8421	Puerto Rico
8422	St Kitts and Nevis
8423	St Lucia
8424	St Vincent and the Grenadines
8425	Trinidad and Tobago
8426	Turks and Caicos Islands
8427	Virgin Islands, British
8428	Virgin Islands, United States
9000	Sub-Saharan Africa nfd
9100	Central and West Africa nfd
9101	Benin
9102	Burkina Faso
9103	Cameroon
9104	Cape Verde
9105	Central African Republic
9106	Chad
9107	Congo
9108	Congo, the Democratic Republic of the
9111	Côte d'Ivoire
9112	Equatorial Guinea
9113	Gabon
9114	Gambia
9115	Ghana
9116	Guinea
9117	Guinea-Bissau
9118	Liberia
9121	Mali
9122	Mauritania
9123	Niger
9124	Nigeria
9125	Sao Tome and Principe
9126	Senegal
9127	Sierra Leone
9128	Togo
9200	Southern and East Africa nfd
9201	Angola
9202	Botswana
9203	Burundi
9204	Comoros
9205	Djibouti
9206	Eritrea
9207	Ethiopia
9208	Kenya
9211	Lesotho
9212	Madagascar
9213	Malawi

9214	Mauritius
9215	Mayotte
9216	Mozambique
9217	Namibia
9218	Reunion
9221	Rwanda
9222	St Helena
9223	Seychelles
9224	Somalia
9225	South Africa
9226	Swaziland
9227	Tanzania
9228	Uganda
9231	Zambia
9232	Zimbabwe
9299	Southern and East Africa nec
9999	Not Stated

Day of Birth (33)

01)
to	) Day of Month
31)
77	Response Unidentifiable
99	Not Stated

Month of Birth (17)

01	January
02	February
03	March
04	April
05	May
06	June
07	July
08	August
09	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
77	Response Unidentifiable
99	Not Stated

Year of Birth (126)

1886)
to	) In Single Years
2006)
7777	Response Unidentifiable
9999	Not Stated

Child Dependency Status Indicator (3)

- 1 Dependent Child
- 2 Adult Child
- 3 Child Dependency Status Unknown

Highest Secondary School Qualification (10)

- 00 No Qualification
- 01 Level 1 Certificate
- 02 Level 2 Certificate
- 03 Level 3 or 4 Certificate
- 23 Overseas Secondary School Qualification
- 94 Don't Know
- 95 Refused to Answer
- 97 Response Unidentifiable
- 98 Response Outside Scope
- 99 Not Stated

Post-School Qualification – Level of Attainment (15)

- 00 No Post-school Qualification
- 03 Level 1, 2 or 3 Certificate
- 04 Level 4 Certificate
- 05 Level 5 Diploma
- 06 Level 6 Diploma
- 07 Bachelor Degree and Level 7 Qualification
- 08 Post-Graduate and Honours Degrees
- 09 Masters Degree
- 10 Doctorate Degree
- 33 Level Not Given (But Subject Given)
- 94 Don't Know
- 95 Refused to Answer
- 97 Response Unidentifiable
- 98 Response Outside Scope
- 99 Not Stated

Post-School Qualification Field of Study – Level 1 Broad Field (18)

- 00 No Post-School Qualification
- 01 Natural and Physical Sciences
- 02 Information Technology
- 03 Engineering and Related Technologies
- 04 Architecture and Building
- 05 Agriculture, Environmental and Related Studies
- 06 Health
- 07 Education
- 08 Management and Commerce
- 09 Society and Culture
- 10 Creative Arts
- 11 Food, Hospitality and Personal Services
- 33 Field of Study Not Given (Although Level of Attainment Given)
- 44 Don't Know
- 55 Refused to Answer
- 77 Response Unidentifiable
- 88 Response Outside Scope
- 99 Not Stated

Post-School Qualification Field of Study – Level 2 Narrow Field (85)

0000	No Post-School Qualification
0100	Natural and Physical Sciences nfd
0101	Mathematical Sciences
0103	Physics and Astronomy
0105	Chemical Sciences
0107	Earth Sciences
0109	Biological Sciences
0199	Other Natural and Physical Sciences
0200	Information Technology nfd
0201	Computer Science
0203	Information Systems
0299	Other Information Technology
0300	Engineering and Related Technologies nfd
0301	Manufacturing, Engineering and Technology
0303	Process and Resources Engineering
0305	Automotive Engineering and Technology
0307	Mechanical and Industrial Engineering and Technology
0309	Civil Engineering
0311	Geomatic Engineering
0313	Electrical and Electronic Engineering and Technology
0315	Aerospace Engineering and Technology
0317	Maritime Engineering and Technology
0399	Other Engineering and Related Technologies
0400	Architecture and Building nfd
0401	Architecture and Urban Environment
0403	Building
0500	Agriculture, Environmental and Related Studies nfd
0501	Agriculture
0503	Horticulture and Viticulture
0505	Forestry Studies
0507	Fisheries Studies
0509	Environmental Studies
0599	Other Agriculture, Environmental and Related Studies
0600	Health nfd
0601	Medical Studies
0603	Nursing
0607	Dental Studies
0609	Optical Science
0611	Veterinary Studies
0613	Public Health
0615	Radiography
0617	Rehabilitation Therapies
0619	Complementary Therapies
0699	Other Health
0700	Education nfd
0701	Teacher Education
0703	Curriculum and Education Studies
0799	Other Education
0800	Management and Commerce nfd
0801	Accountancy
0803	Business and Management
0805	Sales and Marketing
0807	Tourism
0809	Office Studies
0811	Banking, Finance and Related Fields
0899	Other Management and Commerce
0900	Society and Culture nfd

0901	Political Science and Policy Studies
0903	Studies in Human Society
0905	Human Welfare Studies and Services
0907	Behavioural Science
0909	Law
0911	Justice and Law Enforcement
0913	Librarianship, Information Management and Curatorial Studies
0915	Language and Literature
0917	Philosophy and Religious Studies
0919	Economics and Econometrics
0921	Sport and Recreation
0999	Other Society and Culture
1000	Creative Arts nfd
1001	Performing Arts
1003	Visual Arts and Crafts
1005	Graphic and Design Studies
1007	Communication and Media Studies
1099	Other Creative Arts
1100	Food, Hospitality and Personal Services nfd
1101	Food and Hospitality
1103	Personal Services
3333	Field of Study Not Given (Although Level of Attainment Given)
4444	Don't Know
5555	Refused to Answer
7777	Response Unidentifiable
8888	Response Outside Scope
9999	Not Stated

Post-School Qualification Field of Study – Level 3 Detailed Field (444)

000000	No Post-School Qualification
010000	Natural and Physical Sciences nfd
010100	Mathematical Sciences nfd
010101	Mathematics
010103	Statistics
010199	Mathematical Sciences nec
010300	Physics and Astronomy nfd
010303	Astronomy
010500	Chemical Sciences nfd
010501	Organic Chemistry
010503	Inorganic Chemistry
010599	Chemical Sciences nec
010700	Earth Sciences nfd
010701	Atmospheric Sciences
010703	Geology
010705	Geophysics
010707	Geochemistry
010709	Soil Science
010711	Hydrology
010713	Oceanography
010799	Earth Sciences nec
010900	Biological Sciences nfd
010901	Biochemistry and Cell Biology
010903	Botany
010905	Ecology and Evolution
010907	Marine Science
010909	Genetics
010911	Microbiology
010913	Human Biology

010915	Zoology
010916	Neuroscience
010999	Biological Sciences nec
019900	Other Natural and Physical Sciences nfd
019901	Medical Science
019903	Forensic Science
019905	Food Science and Biotechnology
019907	Pharmacology
019909	Laboratory Technology
019999	Natural and Physical Sciences nec
020000	Information Technology nfd
020100	Computer Science nfd
020101	Formal Language Theory
020103	Programming
020105	Computational Theory
020107	Compiler Construction
020109	Algorithms
020111	Data Structures
020113	Networks and Communications
020115	Computer Graphics
020117	Operating Systems
020119	Artificial Intelligence
020199	Computer Science nec
020300	Information Systems nfd
020301	Conceptual Modelling
020303	Database Management
020305	Systems Analysis and Design
020307	Decision Support Systems
020399	Information Systems nec
029900	Other Information Technology nfd
029901	Security Science
029999	Information Technology nec
030000	Engineering and Related Technologies nfd
030100	Manufacturing, Engineering and Technology nfd
030101	Manufacturing Engineering
030103	Printing
030107	Garment Making
030108	Plastics Processing Technology
030109	Footwear Making
030111	Wood Machining and Turning
030113	Cabinet Making
030115	Furniture Upholstery and Renovation
030117	Furniture Polishing
030199	Manufacturing Engineering and Technology nec
030300	Process and Resources Engineering nfd
030301	Chemical Engineering
030303	Mining and Resources Engineering
030304	Wood Based Manufacturing
030305	Materials Engineering
030306	Ceramics, Industrial Glass and Rubber Manufacturing
030307	Food (excluding Seafood) Processing Technology
030308	Seafood Processing
030399	Process and Resources Engineering nec
030500	Automotive Engineering and Technology nfd
030501	Automotive Engineering
030503	Vehicle Mechanics
030505	Automotive Electrics and Electronics
030507	Automotive Vehicle Refinishing
030509	Automotive Body Construction

030511	Panel Beating
030513	Upholstery and Vehicle Trimming
030515	Automotive Vehicle Operations
030599	Automotive Engineering and Technology nec
030700	Mechanical and Industrial Engineering and Technology nfd
030701	Mechanical Engineering
030703	Industrial Engineering
030705	Toolmaking
030707	Metal Fitting, Turning and Machining
030709	Sheetmetal Working
030711	Boiler-making and Welding
030713	Metal Casting and Pattern Making
030715	Precision Metalworking
030717	Plant and Machine Operations
030799	Mechanical and Industrial Engineering and Technology nec
030900	Civil Engineering nfd
030901	Construction Engineering
030903	Structural Engineering
030905	Building Services Engineering
030907	Water and Sanitary Engineering
030909	Transport Engineering
030910	Road Construction
030911	Geotechnical Engineering
030913	Ocean Engineering
030999	Civil Engineering nec
031100	Geomatic Engineering nfd
031101	Surveying
031103	Mapping Science
031199	Geomatic Engineering nec
031300	Electrical and Electronic Engineering and Technology nfd
031301	Electrical Engineering
031303	Electronic Engineering
031305	Computer Engineering
031307	Communications Technologies
031309	Communications Equipment Installation and Maintenance
031313	Electrical Fitting, Electrical Mechanics
031315	Refrigeration, Heating and Air Conditioning
031317	Electronic Equipment Servicing
031399	Electrical and Electronic Engineering and Technology nec
031500	Aerospace Engineering and Technology nfd
031501	Aerospace Engineering
031503	Aircraft Maintenance Engineering
031505	Aircraft Operation
031507	Air Traffic Control
031599	Aerospace Engineering and Technology nec
031700	Maritime Engineering and Technology nfd
031701	Maritime Engineering
031703	Marine Construction
031705	Marine Craft Operation
031799	Maritime Engineering and Technology nec
039900	Other Engineering and Related Technologies nfd
039901	Environmental Engineering
039902	Orthotics and Prosthetics
039903	Biomedical Engineering
039905	Fire Technology and Rescue Services
039907	Rail Operations
039909	Cleaning
039999	Engineering and Related Technologies nec
040000	Architecture and Building nfd

040100	Architecture and Urban Environment nfd
040101	Architecture
040103	Urban Design and Regional Planning
040105	Landscape Architecture
040107	Interior and Environmental Design
040199	Architecture and Urban Environment nec
040300	Building nfd
040301	Building Science and Technology
040303	Building Construction Management
040305	Building Surveying (Inspection)
040307	Building Construction Economics (including Quantity Surveying)
040309	Bricklaying and Stonemasonry
040311	Carpentry and Joinery
040313	Ceiling, Wall and Floor Fixing
040315	Roof Fixing
040317	Plastering
040319	Furnishing Installation
040321	Floor Coverings
040323	Glazing
040325	Painting, Decorating, Sign Writing and Other Finishes
040327	Plumbing, Gasfitting and Drainlaying
040329	Scaffolding and Rigging
040399	Building nec
050000	Agriculture, Environmental and Related Studies nfd
050100	Agriculture nfd
050101	Agricultural Science
050103	Wool and Fibre Science
050104	Beekeeping
050105	Animal Husbandry
050106	Crop Production
050108	Equine Trades
050110	Wool and Fibre Harvesting
050112	General Land Skills
050199	Agriculture nec
050301	Horticulture
050303	Viticulture
050500	Forestry Studies nfd
050501	Forestry Studies
050502	Solid Wood Processing
050700	Fisheries Studies nfd
050701	Aquaculture
050702	Seafood Harvesting (Fishing)
050799	Fisheries Studies nec
050900	Environmental Studies nfd
050901	Land, Parks and Wildlife Management
050999	Environmental Studies nec
059900	Other Agriculture, Environmental and Related Studies nfd
059901	Pest and Weed Control
059999	Agriculture, Environmental and Related Studies nec
060000	Health nfd
060100	Medical Studies nfd
060101	General Medicine
060103	Surgery
060105	Psychiatry
060107	Obstetrics and Gynaecology
060109	Paediatrics
060111	Anaesthesiology
060113	Pathology
060115	Radiology

060117	Internal Medicine
060119	General Practice Medicine
060199	Medical Studies nec
060300	Nursing nfd
060301	Nursing
060303	Midwifery
060308	Health Care Assistant
060399	Nursing nec
060501	Pharmacy
060700	Dental Studies nfd
060701	Dentistry
060704	Dental Hygiene and Therapy
060705	Dental Technology
060799	Dental Studies nec
060900	Optical Science nfd
060901	Optometry
060903	Optical Technology
060999	Optical Science nec
061100	Veterinary Studies nfd
061101	Veterinary Science
061103	Veterinary Assisting
061199	Veterinary Studies nec
061300	Public Health nfd
061301	Occupational Health and Safety
061303	Environmental Health
061304	Hauora (Māori Health)
061307	Health Education, Promotion, Counselling
061309	Community Health
061311	Epidemiology
061399	Public Health nec
061501	Medical Imaging Technology (Radiography) and Radiation Therapy
061700	Rehabilitation Therapies nfd
061701	Physiotherapy
061705	Chiropractic and Osteopathy
061707	Speech Pathology
061709	Audiology
061711	Massage Therapy
061713	Podiatry
061799	Rehabilitation Therapies nec
061900	Complementary Therapies nfd
061901	Naturopathy and Homeopathy
061903	Acupuncture
061905	Traditional Chinese Medicine
061999	Complementary Therapies nec
069900	Other Health nfd
069901	Nutrition and Dietetics
069903	Human Movement and Sports Science
069905	Paramedical Studies
069907	First Aid
069999	Health nec
070000	Education nfd
070100	Teacher Education nfd
070101	Teacher Education: Early Childhood (Pre-Service)
070103	Teacher Education: Primary (Pre-Service)
070105	Teacher Education: Secondary (Pre-Service)
070106	Teacher Education: Tertiary
070108	Teacher Education: General (Pre-Service)
070113	Teacher Education: Special Education
070115	English Language Teaching(ESOL/EFL)

070116	Te Mātauranga Māori me te Whakangungu (Māori Education)
070118	Bilingual Early Childhood Teacher Training (Pre-Service)
070120	Immersion Early Childhood Teacher Training (Pre-Service)
070122	Bilingual Primary Teacher Training (Pre-Service)
070124	Immersion Primary Teacher Training (Pre-Service)
070126	Bilingual Secondary Teacher Training (Pre-Service)
070128	Immersion Secondary Teacher Training (Pre-Service)
070130	Teacher Professional Development
070199	Teacher Education nec
070300	Curriculum and Education Studies nfd
070301	Curriculum Studies
070303	Education Studies
079900	Other Education nfd
079999	Education nec
080000	Management and Commerce nfd
080100	Accountancy nfd
080101	Accounting
080199	Accountancy nec
080300	Business and Management nfd
080301	Business Management
080303	Human Resource Management
080305	Personal Management Training
080307	Organisation Management
080309	Industrial Relations
080311	International Business
080312	Education Administration
080313	Public and Health Care Administration
080315	Project Management
080317	Quality Management
080319	Hospitality Management
080320	Racing and Gaming Management
080321	Farm Management and Agribusiness
080399	Business and Management nec
080500	Sales and Marketing nfd
080501	Sales
080503	Real Estate
080505	Marketing
080507	Advertising
080509	Public Relations
080599	Sales and Marketing nec
080701	Tourism Studies
080900	Office Studies nfd
080901	Secretarial and Office Studies
080904	Text Processing and Office Tools
080999	Office Studies nec
081100	Banking, Finance and Related Fields nfd
081101	Banking and Finance
081103	Insurance and Actuarial Studies
081105	Investment and Securities
081199	Banking, Finance and Related Fields nec
089900	Other Management and Commerce nfd
089901	Purchasing, Warehousing and Distribution
089903	Valuation
089999	Management and Commerce nec
090000	Society and Culture nfd
090100	Political Science and Policy Studies nfd
090101	Political Science
090103	Policy Studies
090300	Studies in Human Society nfd

090301	Sociology
090303	Anthropology
090305	History
090306	Art History
090307	Archaeology
090308	Classics
090309	Human Geography
090314	Tikanga – Māori Customs
090316	Women's Studies
090399	Studies in Human Society nec
090500	Human Welfare Studies and Services nfd
090501	Social Work
090502	Children's Services
090503	Nannyng and Early Childhood Care
090505	Youth Work
090507	Support for the Older Person
090509	Care for People with Disabilities
090511	Community Client Care
090513	Counselling
090515	Welfare Studies
090599	Human Welfare Studies and Services nec
090700	Behavioural Science nfd
090701	Psychology
090799	Behavioural Science nec
090900	Law nfd
090901	Business and Commercial Law
090903	Constitutional Law
090905	Criminal Law
090907	Family Law
090909	International Law
090911	Taxation Law
090999	Law nec
091100	Justice and Law Enforcement nfd
091101	Justice Administration
091103	Legal Studies
091105	Police Studies
091199	Justice and Law Enforcement nec
091300	Librarianship, Information Management and Curatorial Studies nfd
091301	Librarianship and Information Management
091303	Curatorial Studies
091500	Language and Literature nfd
091501	English Language
091502	Te Reo Māori
091504	Foreign Languages
091506	English for Speakers of Other Languages
091519	Translating and Interpreting
091521	Linguistics
091523	Literature
091599	Language and Literature nec
091700	Philosophy and Religious Studies nfd
091701	Philosophy
091703	Religious Studies
091900	Economics and Econometrics nfd
091901	Economics
091903	Econometrics
092100	Sport and Recreation nfd
092101	Sport and Recreation Activities
092103	Sports Coaching, Playing, Officiating and Instructing
092199	Sport and Recreation nec

099900	Other Society and Culture nfd
099901	Community, Whanau, Family and Consumer Studies
099902	Cultural Studies
099903	Criminology
099905	Security Services
099999	Society and Culture nec
100000	Creative Arts nfd
100100	Performing Arts nfd
100101	Music
100103	Drama and Theatre Studies
100105	Dance
100106	Ngā Mahi a Rēhia (Māori Performing Arts)
100199	Performing Arts nec
100300	Visual Arts and Crafts nfd
100301	Fine Arts
100303	Photography
100305	Crafts
100306	Mana Whakairo (Māori Carving)
100307	Jewellery Making
100309	Floristry
100399	Visual Arts and Crafts nec
100500	Graphic and Design Studies nfd
100501	Graphic Arts and Design Studies
100503	Textile Design
100505	Fashion Design
100506	Ngā Mahi a te Whare Pora (Māori Weaving)
100599	Graphic and Design Studies nec
100700	Communication and Media Studies nfd
100701	Audio Visual Studies
100703	Journalism, Communication and Media Studies
100705	Written Communication
100707	Verbal Communication
100799	Communication and Media Studies nec
109900	Other Creative Arts nfd
109999	Creative Arts nec
110000	Food, Hospitality and Personal Services nfd
110100	Food and Hospitality nfd
110101	Hospitality
110103	Food and Beverage Service
110105	Butchery
110107	Baking and Pastry Making
110109	Cookery
110111	Food Hygiene
110199	Food and Hospitality nec
110300	Personal Services nfd
110301	Beauty Therapy
110303	Hairdressing
110399	Personal Services nec
333333	Field of Study Not Given (Although Level of Attainment Given)
444444	Don't Know
555555	Refused to Answer
777777	Response Unidentifiable
888888	Response Outside Scope
999999	Not Stated

Highest Qualification (14)

00	No Qualification
01	Level 1 Certificate
02	Level 2 Certificate
03	Level 3 Certificate
04	Level 4 Certificate
05	Level 5 Diploma
06	Level 6 Diploma
07	Bachelor Degree and Level 7 Qualification
08	Post-graduate and Honours Degrees
09	Masters Degree
10	Doctorate Degree
11	Overseas Secondary School Qualification
97	Response Unidentifiable
99	Not Stated

Highest Qualification (Time Series) (15)

00	No Qualification
01	Level 1 Certificate Gained at School
02	Level 2 Certificate Gained at School
03	Level 3 or 4 Certificate Gained at School
04	Overseas Secondary School Qualification
05	Level 1, 2 or 3 Certificate Gained Post-school
08	Level 4 Certificate Gained Post-school
09	Level 5 Diploma
10	Level 6 Diploma
11	Bachelor Degree and Level 7 Qualifications
12	Post-Graduate and Honours Degree
13	Masters Degree
14	Doctorate Degree
97	Response Unidentifiable
99	Not Stated

Study Participation (5)

1	Full-time Study
2	Part-time Study
3	Full-time and Part-time Study
4	Not Studying
9	Not Stated

Status in Employment (5)

11	Paid Employee
12	Employer
13	Self-Employed and Without Employees
14	Unpaid Family Worker
77	Response Unidentifiable
99	Not Stated

Work and Labour Force Status (5)

- 1 Employed Full-time
- 2 Employed Part-time
- 3 Unemployed
- 4 Not in the Labour Force
- 9 Work and Labour Force Status Unidentifiable

Industry (ANZSIC96 V4.1) (18) Level 1 – Division

- A Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing
- B Mining
- C Manufacturing
- D Electricity, Gas and Water Supply
- E Construction
- F Wholesale Trade
- G Retail Trade
- H Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants
- I Transport and Storage
- J Communication Services
- K Finance and Insurance
- L Property and Business Services
- M Government Administration and Defence
- N Education
- O Health and Community Services
- P Cultural and Recreational Services
- Q Personal and Other Services
- R Not Elsewhere Included

Industry (ANZSIC96 V4.1) (54) Level 2 – Subdivision

- A01 Agriculture
- A02 Services to Agriculture; Hunting and Trapping
- A03 Forestry and Logging
- A04 Commercial Fishing
- B11 Coal Mining
- B12 Oil and Gas Extraction
- B13 Metal Ore Mining
- B14 Other Mining
- B15 Services to Mining
- C21 Food, Beverage and Tobacco
- C22 Textile, Clothing, Footwear and Leather Manufacturing
- C23 Wood and Paper Product Manufacturing
- C24 Printing, Publishing and Recorded Media
- C25 Petroleum, Coal, Chemical and Associated Product Manufacturing
- C26 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing
- C27 Metal Product Manufacturing
- C28 Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing
- C29 Other Manufacturing
- D36 Electricity and Gas Supply
- D37 Water Supply, Sewerage and Drainage Services
- E41 General Construction
- E42 Construction Trade Services
- F45 Basic Material Wholesaling
- F46 Machinery and Motor Vehicle Wholesaling
- F47 Personal and Household Good Wholesaling
- G51 Food Retailing
- G52 Personal and Household Good Retailing
- G53 Motor Vehicle Retailing and Services

H57	Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants
I61	Road Transport
I62	Rail Transport
I63	Water Transport
I64	Air and Space Transport
I65	Other Transport
I66	Services to Transport
I67	Storage
J71	Communication Services
K73	Finance
K74	Insurance
K75	Services to Finance and Insurance
L77	Property Services
L78	Business Services
M81	Government Administration
M82	Defence
N84	Education
O86	Health Services
O87	Community Services
P91	Motion Picture, Radio and Television Services
P92	Libraries, Museums and the Arts
P93	Sport and Recreation
Q95	Personal Services
Q96	Other Services
Q97	Private Households Employing Staff
R99	Not Elsewhere Included

Industry (ANZSIC96 V4.1) (163) Level 3 – Group

A011	Horticulture and Fruit Growing
A012	Grain, Sheep and Beef Cattle Farming
A013	Dairy Cattle Farming
A014	Poultry Farming
A015	Other Livestock Farming
A016	Other Crop Growing
A021	Services to Agriculture
A022	Hunting and Trapping
A030	Forestry and Logging
A041	Marine Fishing
A042	Aquaculture
B110	Coal Mining
B120	Oil and Gas Extraction
B131	Metal Ore Mining
B141	Construction Material Mining
B142	Mining nec
B151	Exploration
B152	Other Mining
C211	Meat and Meat Product Manufacturing
C212	Dairy Product Manufacturing
C213	Fruit and Vegetable Processing
C214	Oil and Fat Manufacturing
C215	Flour Mill and Cereal Food Manufacturing
C216	Bakery Product Manufacturing
C217	Other Food Manufacturing
C218	Beverage and Malt Manufacturing
C219	Tobacco Product Manufacturing
C221	Textile Fibre, Yarn and Woven Fabric Manufacturing
C222	Textile Product Manufacturing
C223	Knitting Mills

C224	Clothing Manufacturing
C225	Footwear Manufacturing
C226	Leather and Leather Product Manufacturing
C231	Log Sawmilling and Timber Dressing
C232	Other Wood Product Manufacturing
C233	Paper and Paper Product Manufacturing
C241	Printing and Services to Printing
C242	Publishing
C243	Recorded Media Manufacturing and Publishing
C251	Petroleum Refining
C252	Petroleum and Coal Product Manufacturing nec
C253	Basic Chemical Manufacturing
C254	Other Chemical Product Manufacturing
C255	Rubber Product Manufacturing
C256	Plastic Product Manufacturing
C261	Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing
C262	Ceramic Manufacturing
C263	Cement, Lime, Plaster and Concrete Product Manufacturing
C264	Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing nec
C271	Iron and Steel Manufacturing
C272	Basic Non-Ferrous Metal Manufacturing
C273	Non-Ferrous Basic Metal Product Manufacturing
C274	Structural Metal Product Manufacturing
C275	Sheet Metal Product Manufacturing
C276	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing
C281	Motor Vehicle and Part Manufacturing
C282	Other Transport Equipment Manufacturing
C283	Photographic and Scientific Equipment Manufacturing
C284	Electronic Equipment Manufacturing
C285	Electrical Equipment and Appliance Manufacturing
C286	Industrial Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing
C291	Prefabricated Building Manufacturing
C292	Furniture Manufacturing
C294	Other Manufacturing
D361	Electricity Supply
D362	Gas Supply
D370	Water Supply, Sewerage and Drainage Services
E411	Building Construction
E412	Non-Building Construction
E421	Site Preparation Services
E422	Building Structure Services
E423	Installation Trade Services
E424	Building Completion Services
E425	Other Construction Services
F451	Farm Produce Wholesaling
F452	Mineral, Metal and Chemical Wholesaling
F453	Builders Supplies Wholesaling
F461	Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling
F462	Motor Vehicle Wholesaling
F471	Food, Drink and Tobacco Wholesaling
F472	Textile, Clothing and Footwear Wholesaling
F473	Household Good Wholesaling
F479	Other Wholesaling
G511	Supermarket and Grocery Stores
G512	Specialised Food Retailing
G521	Department Stores
G522	Clothing and Soft Good Retailing
G523	Furniture, Houseware and Appliance Retailing
G524	Recreational Good Retailing

G525	Other Personal and Household Good Retailing
G526	Household Equipment Repair Services
G531	Motor Vehicle Retailing
G532	Motor Vehicle Services
H571	Accommodation
H572	Pubs, Taverns and Bars
H573	Cafes and Restaurants
H574	Clubs (Hospitality)
I611	Road Freight Transport
I612	Road Passenger Transport
I620	Rail Transport
I630	Water Transport
I640	Air and Space Transport
I650	Other Transport
I661	Services to Road Transport
I662	Services to Water Transport
I663	Services to Air Transport
I664	Other Services to Transport
I670	Storage
J711	Postal and Courier Services
J712	Telecommunication Services
K731	Central Bank
K732	Deposit Taking Financiers
K733	Other Financiers
K734	Financial Asset Investors
K741	Life Insurance and Superannuation Funds
K742	Other Insurance
K751	Services to Finance and Investment
K752	Services to Insurance
L771	Property Operators and Developers
L772	Real Estate Agents
L773	Non-Financial Asset Investors
L774	Machinery and Equipment Hiring and Leasing
L781	Scientific Research
L782	Technical Services
L783	Computer Services
L784	Legal and Accounting Services
L785	Marketing and Business Management Services
L786	Other Business Services
M811	Government Administration
M812	Justice
M813	Foreign Government Representation
M820	Defence
N841	Preschool Education
N842	School Education
N843	Post School Education
N844	Other Education
O861	Hospitals and Nursing Homes
O862	Medical and Dental Services
O863	Other Health Services
O864	Veterinary Services
O871	Child Care Services
O872	Community Care Services
P911	Film and Video Services
P912	Radio and Television Services
P921	Libraries
P922	Museums
P923	Parks and Gardens
P924	Arts

P925	Services to the Arts
P931	Sport
P932	Gambling Services
P933	Other Recreation Services
Q951	Personal and Household Goods Hiring
Q952	Other Personal Services
Q961	Religious Organisations
Q962	Interest Groups
Q963	Public Order and Safety Services
Q970	Private Households Employing Staff
R994	Don't Know
R995	Refused to Answer
R997	Response Unidentifiable
R998	Response Outside Scope
R999	Not Stated

Industry (ANZSIC96 V4.1) (460) Level 4 – Class

A0111	Plant Nurseries
A0112	Cut Flower and Flower Seed Growing
A0113	Vegetable Growing
A0114	Grape Growing
A0115	Apple and Pear Growing
A0116	Stone Fruit Growing
A0117	Kiwi Fruit Growing
A0119	Fruit Growing nec
A0121	Grain Growing
A0122	Grain-Sheep and Grain-Beef Cattle Farming
A0123	Sheep-Beef Cattle Farming
A0124	Sheep Farming
A0125	Beef Cattle Farming
A0130	Dairy Cattle Farming
A0141	Poultry Farming (Meat)
A0142	Poultry Farming (Eggs)
A0151	Pig Farming
A0152	Horse Farming
A0153	Deer Farming
A0159	Livestock Farming nec
A0169	Crop and Plant Growing nec
A0212	Shearing Services
A0213	Aerial Agricultural Services
A0219	Services to Agriculture nec
A0220	Hunting and Trapping
A0301	Forestry
A0302	Logging
A0303	Services to Forestry
A0411	Rock Lobster Fishing
A0413	Finfish Trawling
A0414	Squid Jigging
A0415	Line Fishing
A0419	Marine Fishing nec
A0420	Aquaculture
B1101	Black Coal Mining
B1102	Brown Coal Mining
B1200	Oil and Gas Extraction
B1311	Iron Ore Mining
B1312	Bauxite Mining
B1313	Copper Ore Mining
B1314	Gold Ore Mining

B1315	Mineral Sand Mining
B1316	Nickel Ore Mining
B1317	Silver-Lead-Zinc Ore Mining
B1319	Metal Ore Mining nec
B1411	Gravel and Sand Quarrying
B1419	Construction Material Mining nec
B1420	Mining nec
B1511	Petroleum Exploration (Own Account)
B1512	Petroleum Exploration Services
B1514	Mineral Exploration Services
B1520	Other Mining Services
C2111	Meat Processing
C2112	Poultry Processing
C2113	Bacon, Ham and Smallgood Manufacturing
C2121	Milk and Cream Processing
C2122	Ice Cream Manufacturing
C2129	Dairy Product Manufacturing nec
C2130	Fruit and Vegetable Processing
C2140	Oil and Fat Manufacturing
C2151	Flour Mill Product Manufacturing
C2152	Cereal Food and Baking Mix Manufacturing
C2161	Bread Manufacturing
C2162	Cake and Pastry Manufacturing
C2163	Biscuit Manufacturing
C2171	Sugar Manufacturing
C2172	Confectionery Manufacturing
C2173	Seafood Processing
C2174	Prepared Animal and Bird Feed Manufacturing
C2179	Food Manufacturing nec
C2181	Soft Drink, Cordial and Syrup Manufacturing
C2182	Beer and Malt Manufacturing
C2183	Wine Manufacturing
C2184	Spirit Manufacturing
C2190	Tobacco Product Manufacturing
C2211	Wool Scouring
C2212	Synthetic Fibre Textile Manufacturing
C2213	Cotton Textile Manufacturing
C2214	Wool Textile Manufacturing
C2215	Textile Finishing
C2221	Made-Up Textile Product Manufacturing
C2222	Textile Floor Covering Manufacturing
C2223	Rope, Cordage and Twine Manufacturing
C2229	Textile Product Manufacturing nec
C2231	Hosiery Manufacturing
C2232	Cardigan and Pullover Manufacturing
C2239	Knitting Mill Product Manufacturing nec
C2240	Clothing Manufacturing
C2250	Footwear Manufacturing
C2261	Leather Tanning and Fur Dressing
C2262	Leather and Leather Substitute Product Manufacturing
C2311	Log Sawmilling
C2312	Wood Chipping
C2313	Timber Resawing and Dressing
C2321	Plywood and Veneer Manufacturing
C2322	Fabricated Wood Manufacturing
C2323	Wooden Structural Component Manufacturing
C2329	Wood Product Manufacturing nec
C2331	Pulp, Paper and Paperboard Manufacturing
C2332	Solid Paperboard Container Manufacturing

C2333	Corrugated Paperboard Container Manufacturing
C2334	Paper Bag and Sack Manufacturing
C2339	Paper Product Manufacturing nec
C2411	Paper Stationery Manufacturing
C2412	Printing
C2413	Services to Printing
C2421	Newspaper Printing or Publishing
C2422	Other Periodical Publishing
C2423	Book and other Publishing
C2430	Recorded Media Manufacturing and Publishing
C2510	Petroleum Refining
C2520	Petroleum and Coal Product Manufacturing nec
C2531	Fertiliser Manufacturing
C2532	Industrial Gas Manufacturing
C2533	Synthetic Resin Manufacturing
C2534	Organic Industrial Chemical Manufacturing nec
C2535	Inorganic Industrial Chemical Manufacturing nec
C2541	Explosive Manufacturing
C2542	Paint Manufacturing
C2543	Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Product Manufacturing
C2544	Pesticide Manufacturing
C2545	Soap and Other Detergent Manufacturing
C2546	Cosmetic and Toiletry Preparation Manufacturing
C2547	Ink Manufacturing
C2549	Chemical Product Manufacturing nec
C2551	Rubber Tyre Manufacturing
C2559	Rubber Product Manufacturing nec
C2561	Plastic Blow Moulded Product Manufacturing
C2562	Plastic Extruded Product Manufacturing
C2563	Plastic Bag and Film Manufacturing
C2564	Plastic Product Rigid Fibre Reinforced Manufacturing
C2565	Plastic Foam Product Manufacturing
C2566	Plastic Injection Moulded Product Manufacturing
C2610	Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing
C2621	Clay Brick Manufacturing
C2622	Ceramic Product Manufacturing
C2623	Ceramic Tile and Pipe Manufacturing
C2629	Ceramic Product Manufacturing nec
C2631	Cement and Lime Manufacturing
C2632	Plaster Product Manufacturing
C2633	Concrete Slurry Manufacturing
C2634	Concrete Pipe and Box Culvert Manufacturing
C2635	Concrete Product Manufacturing nec
C2640	Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing nec
C2711	Basic Iron and Steel Manufacturing
C2712	Iron and Steel Casting and Forging
C2713	Steel Pipe and Tube Manufacturing
C2721	Alumina Production
C2722	Aluminium Smelting
C2723	Copper, Silver, Lead and Zinc Smelting, Refining
C2729	Basic Non-Ferrous Metal Manufacturing nec
C2731	Aluminium Rolling, Drawing, Extruding
C2732	Non-Ferrous Metal Rolling, Drawing, Extruding nec
C2733	Non-Ferrous Metal Casting
C2741	Structural Steel Fabricating
C2742	Architectural Aluminium Product Manufacturing
C2749	Structural Metal Product Manufacturing nec
C2751	Metal Container Manufacturing
C2759	Sheet Metal Product Manufacturing nec

C2761	Hand Tool and General Hardware Manufacturing
C2762	Spring and Wire Product Manufacturing
C2763	Nut, Bolt, Screw and Rivet Manufacturing
C2764	Metal Coating and Finishing
C2765	Non-Ferrous Pipe Fitting Manufacturing
C2769	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing nec
C2811	Motor Vehicle Manufacturing
C2812	Motor Vehicle Body Manufacturing
C2813	Automotive Electrical and Instrument Manufacturing
C2819	Automotive Component Manufacturing nec
C2821	Shipbuilding
C2822	Boatbuilding
C2823	Railway Equipment Manufacturing
C2824	Aircraft Manufacturing
C2829	Transport Equipment Manufacturing nec
C2831	Photographic and Optical Good Manufacturing
C2832	Medical and Surgical Equipment Manufacturing
C2839	Professional and Scientific Equipment Manufacturing nec
C2841	Computer and Business Machine Manufacturing
C2842	Telecommunication, Broadcasting and Transceiving Equipment Manufacturing
C2849	Electronic Equipment Manufacturing nec
C2851	Household Appliance Manufacturing
C2852	Electric Cable and Wire Manufacturing
C2853	Battery Manufacturing
C2854	Electric Light and Sign Manufacturing
C2859	Electrical Equipment Manufacturing nec
C2861	Agricultural Machinery Manufacturing
C2862	Mining and Construction Machinery Manufacturing
C2863	Food Processing Machinery Manufacturing
C2864	Machine Tool and Part Manufacturing
C2865	Lifting and Material Handling Equipment Manufacturing
C2866	Pump and Compressor Manufacturing
C2867	Commercial Space Heating and Cooling Equipment Manufacturing
C2869	Industrial Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing nec
C2911	Prefabricated Metal Building Manufacturing
C2919	Prefabricated Building Manufacturing nec
C2921	Wooden Furniture and Upholstered Seat Manufacturing
C2922	Sheet Metal Furniture Manufacturing
C2923	Mattress Manufacturing (except Rubber)
C2929	Furniture Manufacturing nec
C2941	Jewellery and Silverware Manufacturing
C2942	Toy and Sporting Good Manufacturing
C2949	Manufacturing nec
D3610	Electricity Supply
D3620	Gas Supply
D3701	Water Supply
D3702	Sewerage and Drainage Services
E4111	House Construction
E4112	Residential Building Construction nec
E4113	Non-Residential Building Construction
E4121	Road and Bridge Construction
E4122	Non-Building Construction nec
E4210	Site Preparation Services
E4221	Concreting Services
E4222	Bricklaying Services
E4223	Roofing Services
E4224	Structural Steel Erection Services
E4231	Plumbing Services
E4232	Electrical Services

E4233	Air Conditioning and Heating Services
E4234	Fire and Security System Services
E4241	Plastering and Ceiling Services
E4242	Carpentry Services
E4243	Tiling and Carpeting Services
E4244	Painting and Decorating Services
E4245	Glazing Services
E4251	Landscaping Services
E4259	Construction Services nec
F4511	Wool Wholesaling
F4512	Cereal Grain Wholesaling
F4519	Farm Produce and Supplies Wholesaling nec
F4521	Petroleum Product Wholesaling
F4522	Metal and Mineral Wholesaling
F4523	Chemical Wholesaling
F4531	Timber Wholesaling
F4539	Building Supplies Wholesaling nec
F4611	Farm and Construction Machinery Wholesaling
F4612	Professional Equipment Wholesaling
F4613	Computer Wholesaling
F4614	Business Machine Wholesaling nec
F4615	Electrical and Electronic Equipment Wholesaling nec
F4619	Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling nec
F4621	Car Wholesaling
F4622	Commercial Vehicle Wholesaling
F4623	Motor Vehicle New Part Dealing
F4624	Motor Vehicle Dismantling and Used Part Dealing
F4711	Meat Wholesaling
F4712	Poultry and Smallgood Wholesaling
F4713	Dairy Produce Wholesaling
F4714	Fish Wholesaling
F4715	Fruit and Vegetable Wholesaling
F4716	Confectionery and Soft Drink Wholesaling
F4717	Liquor Wholesaling
F4718	Tobacco Product Wholesaling
F4719	Grocery Wholesaling nec
F4721	Textile Product Wholesaling
F4722	Clothing Wholesaling
F4723	Footwear Wholesaling
F4731	Household Appliance Wholesaling
F4732	Furniture Wholesaling
F4733	Floor Covering Wholesaling
F4739	Household Good Wholesaling nec
F4791	Photographic Equipment Wholesaling
F4792	Jewellery and Watch Wholesaling
F4793	Toy and Sporting Good Wholesaling
F4794	Book and Magazine Wholesaling
F4795	Paper Product Wholesaling
F4796	Pharmaceutical and Toiletry Wholesaling
F4799	Wholesaling nec
G5110	Supermarket and Grocery Stores
G5121	Fresh Meat, Fish and Poultry Retailing
G5122	Fruit and Vegetable Retailing
G5123	Liquor Retailing
G5124	Bread and Cake Retailing
G5125	Takeaway Food Retailing
G5126	Milk Vending
G5129	Specialised Food Retailing nec
G5210	Department Stores

G5221	Clothing Retailing
G5222	Footwear Retailing
G5223	Fabrics and other Soft Good Retailing
G5231	Furniture Retailing
G5232	Floor Covering Retailing
G5233	Domestic Hardware and Houseware Retailing
G5234	Domestic Appliance Retailing
G5235	Recorded Music Retailing
G5241	Sport and Camping Equipment Retailing
G5242	Toy and Game Retailing
G5243	Newspaper, Book and Stationery Retailing
G5244	Photographic Equipment Retailing
G5245	Marine Equipment Retailing
G5251	Pharmaceutical, Cosmetic and Toiletry Retailing
G5252	Antique and Used Good Retailing
G5253	Garden Supplies Retailing
G5254	Flower Retailing
G5255	Watch and Jewellery Retailing
G5259	Retailing nec
G5261	Household Equipment Repair Services (Electrical)
G5269	Household Equipment Repair Services nec
G5311	Car Retailing
G5312	Motor Cycle Dealing
G5313	Trailer and Caravan Dealing
G5321	Automotive Fuel Retailing
G5322	Automotive Electrical Services
G5323	Smash Repairing
G5324	Tyre Retailing
G5329	Automotive Repair and Services nec
H5710	Accommodation
H5720	Pubs, Taverns and Bars
H5730	Cafes and Restaurants
H5740	Clubs (Hospitality)
I6110	Road Freight Transport
I6121	Long Distance Bus Transport
I6122	Short Distance Bus Transport (including Tramway)
I6123	Taxi and Other Road Passenger Transport
I6200	Rail Transport
I6301	International Sea Transport
I6302	Coastal Water Transport
I6303	Inland Water Transport
I6401	Scheduled International Air Transport
I6402	Scheduled Domestic Air Transport
I6403	Non-Scheduled Air and Space Transport
I6501	Pipeline Transport
I6509	Transport nec
I6611	Parking Services
I6619	Services to Road Transport nec
I6621	Stevedoring
I6622	Water Transport Terminals
I6623	Port Operators
I6629	Services to Water Transport nec
I6630	Services to Air Transport
I6641	Travel Agency Services
I6642	Road Freight Forwarding
I6643	Freight Forwarding (except Road)
I6644	Customs Agency Services
I6649	Services to Transport nec
I6701	Grain Storage

I6709	Storage nec
J7111	Postal Services
J7112	Courier Services
J7120	Telecommunication Services
K7310	Central Bank
K7321	Banks
K7322	Building Societies
K7323	Credit Unions
K7324	Money Market Dealers
K7329	Deposit Taking Financiers nec
K7330	Other Financiers
K7340	Financial Asset Investors
K7411	Life Insurance
K7412	Superannuation Funds
K7421	Health Insurance
K7422	General Insurance
K7511	Financial Asset Broking Services
K7519	Services to Finance and Investment nec
K7520	Services to Insurance
L7711	Residential Property Operators
L7712	Commercial Property Operators and Developers
L7720	Real Estate Agents
L7730	Non-Financial Asset Investors
L7741	Motor Vehicle Hiring
L7742	Other Transport Equipment Leasing
L7743	Plant Hiring or Leasing
L7810	Scientific Research
L7821	Architectural Services
L7822	Surveying Services
L7823	Consultant Engineering Services
L7829	Technical Services nec
L7831	Data Processing Services
L7832	Information Storage and Retrieval Services
L7833	Computer Maintenance Services
L7834	Computer Consultancy Services
L7841	Legal Services
L7842	Accounting Services
L7851	Advertising Services
L7852	Commercial Art and Display Services
L7853	Market Research Services
L7854	Business Administrative Services
L7855	Business Management Services
L7861	Employment Placement Services
L7862	Contract Staff Services
L7863	Secretarial Services
L7864	Security and Investigative Services (except Police)
L7865	Pest Control Services
L7866	Cleaning Services
L7867	Contract Packing Services nec
L7869	Business Services nec
M8111	Central Government Administration
M8113	Local Government Administration
M8120	Justice
M8130	Foreign Government Representation
M8200	Defence
N8410	Preschool Education
N8421	Primary Education
N8422	Secondary Education
N8423	Combined Primary and Secondary Education

N8424	Special School Education
N8431	Higher Education
N8432	Technical and Further Education
N8440	Other Education
O8611	Hospitals (except Psychiatric Hospitals)
O8612	Psychiatric Hospitals
O8613	Nursing Homes
O8621	General Practice Medical Services
O8622	Specialist Medical Services
O8623	Dental Services
O8631	Pathology Services
O8632	Optometry and Optical Dispensing
O8633	Ambulance Services
O8635	Physiotherapy Services
O8636	Chiropractic Services
O8639	Health Services nec
O8640	Veterinary Services
O8710	Child Care Services
O8721	Accommodation for the Aged
O8722	Residential Care Services nec
O8729	Non-Residential Care Services nec
P9111	Film and Video Production
P9112	Film and Video Distribution
P9113	Motion Picture Exhibition
P9121	Radio Services
P9122	Television Services
P9210	Libraries
P9220	Museums
P9231	Zoological and Botanic Gardens
P9239	Recreational Parks and Gardens
P9241	Music and Theatre Productions
P9242	Creative Arts
P9251	Sound Recording Studios
P9252	Performing Arts Venues
P9259	Services to the Arts nec
P9311	Horse and Dog Racing
P9312	Sports Grounds and Facilities nec
P9319	Sports and Services to Sports nec
P9321	Lotteries
P9322	Casinos
P9329	Gambling Services nec
P9330	Other Recreation Services
Q9511	Video Hire Outlets
Q9519	Personal and Household Goods Hiring nec
Q9521	Laundries and Dry-Cleaners
Q9522	Photographic Film Processing
Q9523	Photographic Studios
Q9524	Funeral Directors, Crematoria and Cemeteries
Q9525	Gardening Services
Q9526	Hairdressing and Beauty Salons
Q9529	Personal Services nec
Q9610	Religious Organisations
Q9621	Business and Professional Associations
Q9622	Labour Associations
Q9629	Interest Groups nec
Q9631	Police Services
Q9632	Corrective Centres
Q9633	Fire Brigade Services
Q9634	Waste Disposal Services

Q9700	Private Households Employing Staff
R9940	Don't Know
R9950	Refused to Answer
R9970	Response Unidentifiable
R9980	Response Outside Scope
R9999	Not Stated

Industry (ANZSIC96 V4.1) (471) Level 5 – Subclass

A011100	Plant Nurseries
A011200	Cut Flower and Flower Seed Growing
A011300	Vegetable Growing
A011400	Grape Growing
A011500	Apple and Pear Growing
A011600	Stone Fruit Growing
A011700	Kiwi Fruit Growing
A011910	Citrus Growing
A011920	Berry Fruit Growing
A011990	Other Fruit Growing nec
A012100	Grain Growing
A012200	Grain-Sheep and Grain-Beef Cattle Farming
A012300	Sheep-Beef Cattle Farming
A012400	Sheep Farming
A012500	Beef Cattle Farming
A013000	Dairy Cattle Farming
A014100	Poultry Farming (Meat)
A014200	Poultry Farming (Eggs)
A015100	Pig Farming
A015200	Horse Farming
A015300	Deer Farming
A015910	Mixed Livestock
A015930	Beekeeping
A015990	Livestock Farming nec
A016910	Tobacco and Hops Growing
A016920	Cultivated Mushroom Growing
A016990	Crop and Plant Growing nec
A021200	Shearing Services
A021300	Aerial Agricultural Services
A021900	Services to Agriculture nec
A022000	Hunting and Trapping
A030100	Forestry
A030200	Logging
A030300	Services to Forestry
A041100	Rock Lobster Fishing
A041300	Finfish Trawling
A041400	Squid Jigging
A041500	Line Fishing
A041900	Marine Fishing nec
A042000	Aquaculture
B110100	Black Coal Mining
B110200	Brown Coal Mining
B120000	Oil and Gas Extraction
B131100	Iron Ore Mining
B131200	Bauxite Mining
B131300	Copper Ore Mining
B131400	Gold Ore Mining
B131500	Mineral Sand Mining
B131600	Nickel Ore Mining
B131700	Silver-Lead-Zinc Ore Mining

B131900	Metal Ore Mining nec
B141100	Gravel and Sand Quarrying
B141900	Construction Material Mining nec
B142000	Mining nec
B151100	Petroleum Exploration (Own Account)
B151200	Petroleum Exploration Services
B151400	Mineral Exploration Services
B152000	Other Mining Services
C211100	Meat Processing
C211200	Poultry Processing
C211300	Bacon, Ham and Smallgood Manufacturing
C212100	Milk and Cream Processing
C212200	Ice Cream Manufacturing
C212900	Dairy Product Manufacturing nec
C213000	Fruit and Vegetable Processing
C214000	Oil and Fat Manufacturing
C215100	Flour Mill Product Manufacturing
C215200	Cereal Food and Baking Mix Manufacturing
C216100	Bread Manufacturing
C216200	Cake and Pastry Manufacturing
C216300	Biscuit Manufacturing
C217100	Sugar Manufacturing
C217200	Confectionery Manufacturing
C217300	Seafood Processing
C217400	Prepared Animal and Bird Feed Manufacturing
C217900	Food Manufacturing nec
C218100	Soft Drink, Cordial and Syrup Manufacturing
C218200	Beer and Malt Manufacturing
C218300	Wine Manufacturing
C218400	Spirit Manufacturing
C219000	Tobacco Product Manufacturing
C221100	Wool Scouring
C221200	Synthetic Fibre Textile Manufacturing
C221300	Cotton Textile Manufacturing
C221400	Wool Textile Manufacturing
C221500	Textile Finishing
C222100	Made-Up Textile Product Manufacturing
C222200	Textile Floor Covering Manufacturing
C222300	Rope, Cordage and Twine Manufacturing
C222900	Textile Product Manufacturing nec
C223100	Hosiery Manufacturing
C223200	Cardigan and Pullover Manufacturing
C223900	Knitting Mill Product Manufacturing nec
C224000	Clothing Manufacturing
C225000	Footwear Manufacturing
C226110	Leather Tanning and Fur Dressing excluding Fellmongery
C226120	Fellmongery
C226200	Leather and Leather Substitute Product Manufacturing
C231100	Log Sawmilling
C231200	Wood Chipping
C231300	Timber Resawing and Dressing
C232100	Plywood and Veneer Manufacturing
C232200	Fabricated Wood Manufacturing
C232300	Wooden Structural Component Manufacturing
C232900	Wood Product Manufacturing nec
C233100	Pulp, Paper and Paperboard Manufacturing
C233200	Solid Paperboard Container Manufacturing
C233300	Corrugated Paperboard Container Manufacturing
C233400	Paper Bag and Sack Manufacturing

C233900	Paper Product Manufacturing nec
C241100	Paper Stationery Manufacturing
C241200	Printing
C241300	Services to Printing
C242100	Newspaper Printing or Publishing
C242200	Other Periodical Publishing
C242300	Book and other Publishing
C243000	Recorded Media Manufacturing and Publishing
C251000	Petroleum Refining
C252000	Petroleum and Coal Product Manufacturing nec
C253100	Fertiliser Manufacturing
C253200	Industrial Gas Manufacturing
C253300	Synthetic Resin Manufacturing
C253400	Organic Industrial Chemical Manufacturing nec
C253500	Inorganic Industrial Chemical Manufacturing nec
C254100	Explosive Manufacturing
C254200	Paint Manufacturing
C254300	Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Product Manufacturing
C254400	Pesticide Manufacturing
C254500	Soap and Other Detergent Manufacturing
C254600	Cosmetic and Toiletry Preparation Manufacturing
C254700	Ink Manufacturing
C254900	Chemical Product Manufacturing nec
C255100	Rubber Tyre Manufacturing
C255900	Rubber Product Manufacturing nec
C256100	Plastic Blow Moulded Product Manufacturing
C256200	Plastic Extruded Product Manufacturing
C256300	Plastic Bag and Film Manufacturing
C256400	Plastic Product Rigid Fibre Reinforced Manufacturing
C256500	Plastic Foam Product Manufacturing
C256600	Plastic Injection Moulded Product Manufacturing
C261000	Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing
C262100	Clay Brick Manufacturing
C262200	Ceramic Product Manufacturing
C262300	Ceramic Tile and Pipe Manufacturing
C262900	Ceramic Product Manufacturing nec
C263100	Cement and Lime Manufacturing
C263200	Plaster Product Manufacturing
C263300	Concrete Slurry Manufacturing
C263400	Concrete Pipe and Box Culvert Manufacturing
C263500	Concrete Product Manufacturing nec
C264000	Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing nec
C271100	Basic Iron and Steel Manufacturing
C271200	Iron and Steel Casting and Forging
C271300	Steel Pipe and Tube Manufacturing
C272100	Alumina Production
C272200	Aluminium Smelting
C272300	Copper, Silver, Lead and Zinc Smelting, Refining
C272900	Basic Non-Ferrous Metal Manufacturing nec
C273100	Aluminium Rolling, Drawing, Extruding
C273200	Non-Ferrous Metal Rolling, Drawing, Extruding nec
C273300	Non-Ferrous Metal Casting
C274100	Structural Steel Fabricating
C274200	Architectural Aluminium Product Manufacturing
C274900	Structural Metal Product Manufacturing nec
C275100	Metal Container Manufacturing
C275900	Sheet Metal Product Manufacturing nec
C276100	Hand Tool and General Hardware Manufacturing
C276200	Spring and Wire Product Manufacturing

C276300	Nut, Bolt, Screw and Rivet Manufacturing
C276400	Metal Coating and Finishing
C276500	Non-Ferrous Pipe Fitting Manufacturing
C276900	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing nec
C281100	Motor Vehicle Manufacturing
C281200	Motor Vehicle Body Manufacturing
C281300	Automotive Electrical and Instrument Manufacturing
C281900	Automotive Component Manufacturing nec
C282100	Shipbuilding
C282200	Boatbuilding
C282300	Railway Equipment Manufacturing
C282400	Aircraft Manufacturing
C282900	Transport Equipment Manufacturing nec
C283100	Photographic and Optical Good Manufacturing
C283200	Medical and Surgical Equipment Manufacturing
C283900	Professional and Scientific Equipment Manufacturing nec
C284100	Computer and Business Machine Manufacturing
C284200	Telecommunication, Broadcasting and Transceiving Equipment Manufacturing
C284900	Electronic Equipment Manufacturing nec
C285100	Household Appliance Manufacturing
C285200	Electric Cable and Wire Manufacturing
C285300	Battery Manufacturing
C285400	Electric Light and Sign Manufacturing
C285900	Electrical Equipment Manufacturing nec
C286100	Agricultural Machinery Manufacturing
C286200	Mining and Construction Machinery Manufacturing
C286300	Food Processing Machinery Manufacturing
C286400	Machine Tool and Part Manufacturing
C286500	Lifting and Material Handling Equipment Manufacturing
C286600	Pump and Compressor Manufacturing
C286700	Commercial Space Heating and Cooling Equipment Manufacturing
C286900	Industrial Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing nec
C291100	Prefabricated Metal Building Manufacturing
C291900	Prefabricated Building Manufacturing nec
C292100	Wooden Furniture and Upholstered Seat Manufacturing
C292200	Sheet Metal Furniture Manufacturing
C292300	Mattress Manufacturing (except Rubber)
C292900	Furniture Manufacturing nec
C294100	Jewellery and Silverware Manufacturing
C294200	Toy and Sporting Good Manufacturing
C294900	Manufacturing nec
D361000	Electricity Supply
D362000	Gas Supply
D370100	Water Supply
D370200	Sewerage and Drainage Services
E411100	House Construction
E411200	Residential Building Construction nec
E411300	Non-Residential Building Construction
E412100	Road and Bridge Construction
E412200	Non-Building Construction nec
E421000	Site Preparation Services
E422100	Concreting Services
E422200	Bricklaying Services
E422300	Roofing Services
E422400	Structural Steel Erection Services
E423100	Plumbing Services
E423200	Electrical Services
E423300	Air Conditioning and Heating Services
E423400	Fire and Security System Services

E424100	Plastering and Ceiling Services
E424200	Carpentry Services
E424300	Tiling and Carpeting Services
E424400	Painting and Decorating Services
E424500	Glazing Services
E425100	Landscaping Services
E425900	Construction Services nec
F451100	Wool Wholesaling
F451200	Cereal Grain Wholesaling
F451900	Farm Produce and Supplies Wholesaling nec
F452100	Petroleum Product Wholesaling
F452200	Metal and Mineral Wholesaling
F452300	Chemical Wholesaling
F453100	Timber Wholesaling
F453900	Building Supplies Wholesaling nec
F461100	Farm and Construction Machinery Wholesaling
F461200	Professional Equipment Wholesaling
F461300	Computer Wholesaling
F461400	Business Machine Wholesaling nec
F461500	Electrical and Electronic Equipment Wholesaling nec
F461900	Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling nec
F462100	Car Wholesaling
F462200	Commercial Vehicle Wholesaling
F462300	Motor Vehicle New Part Dealing
F462400	Motor Vehicle Dismantling and Used Part Dealing
F471100	Meat Wholesaling
F471200	Poultry and Smallgood Wholesaling
F471300	Dairy Produce Wholesaling
F471400	Fish Wholesaling
F471500	Fruit and Vegetable Wholesaling
F471600	Confectionery and Soft Drink Wholesaling
F471700	Liquor Wholesaling
F471800	Tobacco Product Wholesaling
F471900	Grocery Wholesaling nec
F472100	Textile Product Wholesaling
F472200	Clothing Wholesaling
F472300	Footwear Wholesaling
F473100	Household Appliance Wholesaling
F473200	Furniture Wholesaling
F473300	Floor Covering Wholesaling
F473900	Household Good Wholesaling nec
F479100	Photographic Equipment Wholesaling
F479200	Jewellery and Watch Wholesaling
F479300	Toy and Sporting Good Wholesaling
F479400	Book and Magazine Wholesaling
F479500	Paper Product Wholesaling
F479600	Pharmaceutical and Toiletry Wholesaling
F479900	Wholesaling nec
G511010	Supermarkets
G511020	Groceries and Dairies
G512100	Fresh Meat, Fish and Poultry Retailing
G512200	Fruit and Vegetable Retailing
G512300	Liquor Retailing
G512400	Bread and Cake Retailing
G512500	Takeaway Food Retailing
G512600	Milk Vending
G512900	Specialised Food Retailing nec
G521000	Department Stores
G522100	Clothing Retailing

G522200	Footwear Retailing
G522300	Fabrics and other Soft Good Retailing
G523100	Furniture Retailing
G523200	Floor Covering Retailing
G523300	Domestic Hardware and Houseware Retailing
G523400	Domestic Appliance Retailing
G523500	Recorded Music Retailing
G524100	Sport and Camping Equipment Retailing
G524200	Toy and Game Retailing
G524300	Newspaper, Book and Stationery Retailing
G524400	Photographic Equipment Retailing
G524500	Marine Equipment Retailing
G525100	Pharmaceutical, Cosmetic and Toiletry Retailing
G525200	Antique and Used Good Retailing
G525300	Garden Supplies Retailing
G525400	Flower Retailing
G525500	Watch and Jewellery Retailing
G525900	Retailing nec
G526100	Household Equipment Repair Services (Electrical)
G526900	Household Equipment Repair Services nec
G531100	Car Retailing
G531200	Motor Cycle Dealing
G531300	Trailer and Caravan Dealing
G532100	Automotive Fuel Retailing
G532200	Automotive Electrical Services
G532300	Smash Repairing
G532400	Tyre Retailing
G532900	Automotive Repair and Services nec
H571000	Accommodation
H572000	Pubs, Taverns and Bars
H573000	Cafes and Restaurants
H574000	Clubs (Hospitality)
I611000	Road Freight Transport
I612100	Long Distance Bus Transport
I612200	Short Distance Bus Transport (including Tramway)
I612300	Taxi and Other Road Passenger Transport
I620000	Rail Transport
I630100	International Sea Transport
I630200	Coastal Water Transport
I630300	Inland Water Transport
I640100	Scheduled International Air Transport
I640200	Scheduled Domestic Air Transport
I640300	Non-Scheduled Air and Space Transport
I650100	Pipeline Transport
I650900	Transport nec
I661100	Parking Services
I661900	Services to Road Transport nec
I662100	Stevedoring
I662200	Water Transport Terminals
I662300	Port Operators
I662900	Services to Water Transport nec
I663000	Services to Air Transport
I664100	Travel Agency Services
I664200	Road Freight Forwarding
I664300	Freight Forwarding (except Road)
I664400	Customs Agency Services
I664900	Services to Transport nec
I670100	Grain Storage
I670900	Storage nec

J711100	Postal Services
J711200	Courier Services
J712000	Telecommunication Services
K731000	Central Bank
K732100	Banks
K732200	Building Societies
K732300	Credit Unions
K732400	Money Market Dealers
K732900	Deposit Taking Financiers nec
K733000	Other Financiers
K734000	Financial Asset Investors
K741100	Life Insurance
K741200	Superannuation Funds
K742100	Health Insurance
K742200	General Insurance
K751100	Financial Asset Broking Services
K751900	Services to Finance and Investment nec
K752000	Services to Insurance
L771110	Residential Property Body Corporates
L771190	Residential Property Operators nec
L771210	Commercial Property Body Corporates
L771290	Commercial Property Operators and Developers nec
L772000	Real Estate Agents
L773010	Holder Investor Farm Animals
L773090	Non-Financial Asset Investors nec
L774100	Motor Vehicle Hiring
L774200	Other Transport Equipment Leasing
L774300	Plant Hiring or Leasing
L781000	Scientific Research
L782100	Architectural Services
L782200	Surveying Services
L782300	Consultant Engineering Services
L782900	Technical Services nec
L783100	Data Processing Services
L783200	Information Storage and Retrieval Services
L783300	Computer Maintenance Services
L783400	Computer Consultancy Services
L784100	Legal Services
L784200	Accounting Services
L785100	Advertising Services
L785200	Commercial Art and Display Services
L785300	Market Research Services
L785400	Business Administrative Services
L785500	Business Management Services
L786100	Employment Placement Services
L786200	Contract Staff Services
L786300	Secretarial Services
L786400	Security and Investigative Services (except Police)
L786500	Pest Control Services
L786600	Cleaning Services
L786700	Contract Packing Services nec
L786900	Business Services nec
M811100	Central Government Administration
M811300	Local Government Administration
M812000	Justice
M813000	Foreign Government Representation
M820000	Defence
N841000	Preschool Education
N842100	Primary Education

N842200	Secondary Education
N842300	Combined Primary and Secondary Education
N842400	Special School Education
N843100	Higher Education
N843200	Technical and Further Education
N844000	Other Education
O861100	Hospitals (except Psychiatric Hospitals)
O861200	Psychiatric Hospitals
O861300	Nursing Homes
O862100	General Practice Medical Services
O862200	Specialist Medical Services
O862300	Dental Services
O863100	Pathology Services
O863200	Optometry and Optical Dispensing
O863300	Ambulance Services
O863500	Physiotherapy Services
O863600	Chiropractic Services
O863900	Health Services nec
O864000	Veterinary Services
O871000	Child Care Services
O872100	Accommodation for the Aged
O872200	Residential Care Services nec
O872900	Non-Residential Care Services nec
P911100	Film and Video Production
P911200	Film and Video Distribution
P911300	Motion Picture Exhibition
P912100	Radio Services
P912200	Television Services
P921000	Libraries
P922000	Museums
P923100	Zoological and Botanic Gardens
P923900	Recreational Parks and Gardens
P924100	Music and Theatre Productions
P924200	Creative Arts
P925100	Sound Recording Studios
P925200	Performing Arts Venues
P925900	Services to the Arts nec
P931100	Horse and Dog Racing
P931200	Sports Grounds and Facilities nec
P931900	Sports and Services to Sports nec
P932100	Lotteries
P932200	Casinos
P932900	Gambling Services nec
P933000	Other Recreation Services
Q951100	Video Hire Outlets
Q951900	Personal and Household Goods Hiring nec
Q952100	Laundries and Dry-Cleaners
Q952200	Photographic Film Processing
Q952300	Photographic Studios
Q952400	Funeral Directors, Crematoria and Cemeteries
Q952500	Gardening Services
Q952600	Hairdressing and Beauty Salons
Q952900	Personal Services nec
Q961000	Religious Organisations
Q962100	Business and Professional Associations
Q962200	Labour Associations
Q962900	Interest Groups nec
Q963100	Police Services
Q963200	Corrective Centres

Q963300	Fire Brigade Services
Q963400	Waste Disposal Services
Q970000	Private Households Employing Staff
R994000	Don't Know
R995000	Refused to Answer
R997000	Response Unidentifiable
R998000	Response Outside Scope
R999999	Not Stated

Industry (ANZSIC06 V1.0) (20) Level 1 – Division

A	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing
B	Mining
C	Manufacturing
D	Electricity, Gas, Water and Waste Services
E	Construction
F	Wholesale Trade
G	Retail Trade
H	Accommodation and Food Services
I	Transport, Postal and Warehousing
J	Information Media and Telecommunications
K	Financial and Insurance Services
L	Rental, Hiring and Real Estate Services
M	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services
N	Administrative and Support Services
O	Public Administration and Safety
P	Education and Training
Q	Health Care and Social Assistance
R	Arts and Recreation Services
S	Other Services
T	Not Elsewhere Included

Industry (ANZSIC06 V1.0) (87) Level 2 – Subdivision

A01	Agriculture
A02	Aquaculture
A03	Forestry and Logging
A04	Fishing, Hunting and Trapping
A05	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing Support Services
B06	Coal Mining
B07	Oil and Gas Extraction
B08	Metal Ore Mining
B09	Non-Metallic Mineral Mining and Quarrying
B10	Exploration and Other Mining Support Services
C11	Food Product Manufacturing
C12	Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing
C13	Textile, Leather, Clothing and Footwear Manufacturing
C14	Wood Product Manufacturing
C15	Pulp, Paper and Converted Paper Product Manufacturing
C16	Printing
C17	Petroleum and Coal Product Manufacturing
C18	Basic Chemical and Chemical Product Manufacturing
C19	Polymer Product and Rubber Product Manufacturing
C20	Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing
C21	Primary Metal and Metal Product Manufacturing
C22	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing
C23	Transport Equipment Manufacturing
C24	Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing
C25	Furniture and Other Manufacturing

D26	Electricity Supply
D27	Gas Supply
D28	Water Supply, Sewerage and Drainage Services
D29	Waste Collection, Treatment and Disposal Services
E30	Building Construction
E31	Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction
E32	Construction Services
F33	Basic Material Wholesaling
F34	Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling
F35	Motor Vehicle and Motor Vehicle Parts Wholesaling
F36	Grocery, Liquor and Tobacco Product Wholesaling
F37	Other Goods Wholesaling
F38	Commission Based Wholesaling
G39	Motor Vehicle and Motor Vehicle Parts Retailing
G40	Fuel Retailing
G41	Food Retailing
G42	Other Store-Based Retailing
G43	Non Store Retailing and Retail Commission Based Buying and/or Selling
H44	Accommodation
H45	Food and Beverage Services
I46	Road Transport
I47	Rail Transport
I48	Water Transport
I49	Air and Space Transport
I50	Other Transport
I51	Postal and Courier Pick-up and Delivery Services
I52	Transport Support Services
I53	Warehousing and Storage Services
J54	Publishing (except Internet and Music Publishing)
J55	Motion Picture and Sound Recording Activities
J56	Broadcasting (except Internet)
J57	Internet Publishing and Broadcasting
J58	Telecommunications Services
J59	Internet Service Providers, Web Search Portals and Data Processing Services
J60	Library and Other Information Services
K62	Finance
K63	Insurance and Superannuation Funds
K64	Auxiliary Finance and Insurance Services
L66	Rental and Hiring Services (except Real Estate)
L67	Property Operators and Real Estate Services
M69	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services (except Computer Systems Design and Related Services)
M70	Computer Systems Design and Related Services
N72	Administrative Services
N73	Building Cleaning, Pest Control and Other Support Services
O75	Public Administration
O76	Defence
O77	Public Order, Safety and Regulatory Services
P80	Preschool and School Education
P81	Tertiary Education
P82	Adult, Community and Other Education
Q84	Hospitals
Q85	Medical and Other Health Care Services
Q86	Residential Care Services
Q87	Social Assistance Services
R89	Heritage Activities
R90	Artistic Activities
R91	Sport and Recreation Activities
R92	Gambling Activities

S94	Repair and Maintenance
S95	Personal and Other Services
S96	Private Households Employing Staff
T99	Not Elsewhere Included

Industry (ANZSIC06 V1.0) (219) Level 3 – Group

A011	Nursery and Floriculture Production
A012	Mushroom and Vegetable Growing
A013	Fruit and Tree Nut Growing
A014	Grain, Sheep and Beef Cattle Farming
A015	Other Crop Growing
A016	Dairy Cattle Farming
A017	Poultry Farming
A018	Deer Farming
A019	Other Livestock Farming
A020	Aquaculture
A030	Forestry and Logging
A041	Fishing
A042	Hunting and Trapping
A051	Forestry Support Services
A052	Agriculture and Fishing Support Services
B060	Coal Mining
B070	Oil and Gas Extraction
B080	Metal Ore Mining
B091	Construction Material Mining
B099	Other Non-Metallic Mineral Mining and Quarrying
B101	Exploration
B109	Other Mining Support Services
C111	Meat and Meat Product Manufacturing
C112	Seafood Processing
C113	Dairy Product Manufacturing
C114	Fruit and Vegetable Processing
C115	Oil and Fat Manufacturing
C116	Grain Mill and Cereal Product Manufacturing
C117	Bakery Product Manufacturing
C118	Sugar and Confectionery Manufacturing
C119	Other Food Product Manufacturing
C121	Beverage Manufacturing
C122	Cigarette and Tobacco Product Manufacturing
C131	Textile Fibre, Yarn and Woven Fabric Manufacturing
C132	Leather Tanning and Fur Dressing
C133	Textile Product Manufacturing
C134	Knitted Product Manufacturing
C135	Clothing and Footwear Manufacturing
C141	Log Sawmilling and Timber Dressing
C149	Other Wood Product Manufacturing
C151	Pulp, Paper and Paperboard Manufacturing
C152	Converted Paper Product Manufacturing
C161	Printing
C162	Reproduction of Recorded Media
C170	Petroleum Refining and Petroleum and Coal Product Manufacturing
C181	Chemical Manufacturing
C182	Basic Polymer Manufacturing
C183	Fertiliser and Pesticide Manufacturing
C184	Pharmaceutical and Medicinal Product Manufacturing
C185	Cleaning Compound and Toiletry Preparation Manufacturing
C189	Other Basic Chemical Product Manufacturing
C191	Polymer Product Manufacturing

C192	Natural Rubber Product Manufacturing
C201	Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing
C202	Ceramic Product Manufacturing
C203	Cement, Lime, Plaster and Concrete Product Manufacturing
C209	Other Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing
C211	Basic Ferrous Metal Manufacturing
C212	Basic Ferrous Metal Product Manufacturing
C213	Basic Non-Ferrous Metal Manufacturing
C214	Basic Non-Ferrous Metal Product Manufacturing
C221	Iron and Steel Forging
C222	Structural Metal Product Manufacturing
C223	Metal Container Manufacturing
C224	Other Sheet Metal Product Manufacturing
C229	Other Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing
C231	Motor Vehicle and Motor Vehicle Part Manufacturing
C239	Other Transport Equipment Manufacturing
C241	Professional and Scientific Equipment Manufacturing
C242	Computer and Electronic Equipment Manufacturing
C243	Electrical Equipment Manufacturing
C244	Domestic Appliance Manufacturing
C245	Pump, Compressor, Heating and Ventilation Equipment Manufacturing
C246	Specialised Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing
C249	Other Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing
C251	Furniture Manufacturing
C259	Other Manufacturing
D261	Electricity Generation
D262	Electricity Transmission
D263	Electricity Distribution
D264	On Selling Electricity and Electricity Market Operation
D270	Gas Supply
D281	Water Supply, Sewerage and Drainage Services
D291	Waste Collection Services
D292	Waste Treatment, Disposal and Remediation Services
E301	Residential Building Construction
E302	Non-Residential Building Construction
E310	Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction
E321	Land Development and Site Preparation Services
E322	Building Structure Services
E323	Building Installation Services
E324	Building Completion Services
E329	Other Construction Services
F331	Agricultural Product Wholesaling
F332	Mineral, Metal and Chemical Wholesaling
F333	Timber and Hardware Goods Wholesaling
F341	Specialised Industrial Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling
F349	Other Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling
F350	Motor Vehicle and Motor Vehicle Parts Wholesaling
F360	Grocery, Liquor and Tobacco Product Wholesaling
F371	Textile, Clothing and Footwear Wholesaling
F372	Pharmaceutical and Toiletry Goods Wholesaling
F373	Furniture, Floor Coverings and Other Goods Wholesaling
F380	Commission Based Wholesaling
G391	Motor Vehicle Retailing
G392	Motor Vehicle Parts Retailing
G400	Fuel Retailing
G411	Supermarket and Grocery Stores
G412	Specialised Food Retailing
G421	Furniture, Floor Coverings, Houseware and Textile Goods Retailing
G422	Electrical and Electronic Goods Retailing

G423	Hardware, Building and Garden Supplies Retailing
G424	Recreational Goods Retailing
G425	Clothing, Footwear and Personal Accessories Retailing
G426	Department Stores
G427	Pharmaceutical and Other Store-Based Retailing
G431	Non Store Retailing
G432	Retail Commission Based Buying and/or Selling
H440	Accommodation
H451	Cafes, Restaurants and Takeaway Food Services
H452	Pubs, Taverns and Bars
H453	Clubs (Hospitality)
I461	Road Freight Transport
I462	Road Passenger Transport
I471	Rail Freight Transport
I472	Rail Passenger Transport
I481	Water Freight Transport
I482	Water Passenger Transport
I490	Air and Space Transport
I501	Scenic and Sightseeing Transport
I502	Pipeline and Other Transport
I510	Postal and Courier Pick-up and Delivery Services
I521	Water Transport Support Services
I522	Air Transport Support Services
I529	Other Transport Support Services
I530	Warehousing and Storage Services
J541	Newspaper, Periodical, Book and Directory Publishing
J542	Software Publishing
J551	Motion Picture and Video Activities
J552	Sound Recording and Music Publishing
J561	Radio Broadcasting
J562	Television Broadcasting
J570	Internet Publishing and Broadcasting
J580	Telecommunications Services
J591	Internet Service Providers and Web Search Portals
J592	Data Processing, Web Hosting and Electronic Information Storage Services
J601	Libraries and Archives
J602	Other Information Services
K621	Central Banking
K622	Depository Financial Intermediation
K623	Non-depository Financing
K624	Financial Asset Investing
K631	Life Insurance
K632	Health and General Insurance
K633	Superannuation Funds
K641	Auxiliary Finance and Investment Services
K642	Auxiliary Insurance Services
L661	Motor Vehicle and Transport Equipment Rental and Hiring
L662	Farm Animals and Bloodstock Leasing
L663	Other Goods and Equipment Rental and Hiring
L664	Non-Financial Intangible Assets (except Copyrights) Leasing
L671	Property Operators
L672	Real Estate Services
M691	Scientific Research Services
M692	Architectural, Engineering and Technical Services
M693	Legal and Accounting Services
M694	Advertising Services
M695	Market Research and Statistical Services
M696	Management and Other Consulting Services
M697	Veterinary Services

M699	Other Professional, Scientific and Technical Services
M700	Computer Systems Design and Related Services
N721	Employment Services
N722	Travel Agency Services
N729	Other Administrative Services
N731	Building Cleaning, Pest Control and Gardening Services
N732	Packaging and Labelling Services
O751	Central Government Administration
O752	State Government Administration
O753	Local Government Administration
O754	Justice
O755	Government Representation
O760	Defence
O771	Public Order and Safety Services
O772	Regulatory Services
P801	Preschool Education
P802	School Education
P810	Tertiary Education
P821	Adult, Community and Other Education
P822	Educational Support Services
Q840	Hospitals
Q851	Medical Services
Q852	Pathology and Diagnostic Imaging Services
Q853	Allied Health Services
Q859	Other Health Care Services
Q860	Residential Care Services
Q871	Child Care Services
Q879	Other Social Assistance Services
R891	Museum Operation
R892	Parks and Gardens Operations
R900	Creative and Performing Arts Activities
R911	Sport and Physical Recreation Activities
R912	Horse and Dog Racing Activities
R913	Amusement and Other Recreation Activities
R920	Gambling Activities
S941	Automotive Repair and Maintenance
S942	Machinery and Equipment Repair and Maintenance
S949	Other Repair and Maintenance
S951	Personal Care Services
S952	Funeral, Crematorium and Cemetery Services
S953	Other Personal Services
S954	Religious Services
S955	Civic, Professional and Other Interest Group Services
S960	Private Households Employing Staff
T994	Don't Know
T995	Refused to Answer
T997	Response Unidentifiable
T998	Response Outside Scope
T999	Not Stated

Industry (ANZSIC06 V1.0) (511) Level 4 – Class

A011100	Nursery Production (Under Cover)
A011200	Nursery Production (Outdoors)
A011300	Turf Growing
A011400	Floriculture Production (Under Cover)
A011500	Floriculture Production (Outdoors)
A012100	Mushroom Growing
A012200	Vegetable Growing (Under Cover)

A012300	Vegetable Growing (Outdoors)
A013100	Grape Growing
A013200	Kiwifruit Growing
A013300	Berry Fruit Growing
A013400	Apple and Pear Growing
A013500	Stonefruit Growing
A013600	Citrus Fruit Growing
A013700	Olive Growing
A013900	Other Fruit and Tree Nut Growing
A014100	Sheep Farming (Specialised)
A014200	Beef Cattle Farming (Specialised)
A014300	Beef Cattle Feedlots (Specialised)
A014400	Sheep-Beef Cattle Farming
A014500	Grain-Sheep and Grain-Beef Cattle Farming
A014600	Rice Growing
A014900	Other Grain Growing
A015100	Sugar Cane Growing
A015200	Cotton Growing
A015900	Other Crop Growing n.e.c.
A016000	Dairy Cattle Farming
A017100	Poultry Farming (Meat)
A017200	Poultry Farming (Eggs)
A018000	Deer Farming
A019100	Horse Farming
A019200	Pig Farming
A019300	Beekeeping
A019900	Other Livestock Farming n.e.c.
A020100	Longline and Rack (Offshore) Aquaculture
A020200	Caged (Offshore) Aquaculture
A020300	Onshore Aquaculture
A030100	Forestry
A030200	Logging
A041100	Rock Lobster and Crab Potting
A041200	Prawn Fishing
A041300	Line Fishing
A041400	Fish Trawling, Seining and Netting
A041900	Other Fishing
A042000	Hunting and Trapping
A051000	Forestry Support Services
A052100	Cotton Ginning
A052200	Shearing Services
A052900	Other Agriculture and Fishing Support Services
B060000	Coal Mining
B070000	Oil and Gas Extraction
B080100	Iron Ore Mining
B080200	Bauxite Mining
B080300	Copper Ore Mining
B080400	Gold Ore Mining
B080500	Mineral Sand Mining
B080600	Nickel Ore Mining
B080700	Silver-Lead-Zinc Ore Mining
B080900	Other Metal Ore Mining
B091100	Gravel and Sand Quarrying
B091900	Other Construction Material Mining
B099000	Other Non-Metallic Mineral Mining and Quarrying
B101100	Petroleum Exploration
B101200	Mineral Exploration
B109000	Other Mining Support Services
C111100	Meat Processing

C111200	Poultry Processing
C111300	Cured Meat and Smallgoods Manufacturing
C112000	Seafood Processing
C113100	Milk and Cream Processing
C113200	Ice Cream Manufacturing
C113300	Cheese and Other Dairy Product Manufacturing
C114000	Fruit and Vegetable Processing
C115000	Oil and Fat Manufacturing
C116100	Grain Mill Product Manufacturing
C116200	Cereal, Pasta and Baking Mix Manufacturing
C117100	Bread Manufacturing (Factory-based)
C117200	Cake and Pastry Manufacturing (Factory-based)
C117300	Biscuit Manufacturing (Factory-based)
C117400	Bakery Product Manufacturing (Non-factory-based)
C118100	Sugar Manufacturing
C118200	Confectionery Manufacturing
C119100	Potato Crisps and Corn Chips Manufacturing
C119200	Prepared Animal and Bird Feed Manufacturing
C119900	Other Food Products Manufacturing n.e.c.
C121100	Soft Drink, Cordial and Syrup Manufacturing
C121200	Beer Manufacturing
C121300	Spirit Manufacturing
C121400	Wine and Other Alcoholic Beverage Manufacturing
C122000	Cigarette and Tobacco Product Manufacturing
C131100	Wool Scouring
C131200	Natural Fibre Textile Manufacturing
C131300	Synthetic Fibre Textile Manufacturing
C132000	Leather Tanning, Fur Dressing and Leather Product Manufacturing
C133100	Textile Floor Covering Manufacturing
C133200	Rope, Cordage and Twine Manufacturing
C133300	Cut and Sewn Textile Product Manufacturing
C133400	Textile Finishing and Other Textile Product Manufacturing
C134000	Knitted Product Manufacturing
C135100	Clothing Manufacturing
C135200	Footwear Manufacturing
C141100	Log Sawmilling
C141200	Wood Chipping
C141300	Timber Resawing and Dressing
C149100	Prefabricated Wooden Building Manufacturing
C149200	Wooden Structural Fittings and Components Manufacturing
C149300	Veneer and Plywood Manufacturing
C149400	Reconstituted Wood Product Manufacturing
C149900	Other Wood Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
C151000	Pulp, Paper and Paperboard Manufacturing
C152100	Corrugated Paperboard and Paperboard Container Manufacturing
C152200	Paper Bag and Sack Manufacturing
C152300	Paper Stationery Manufacturing
C152400	Sanitary Paper Product Manufacturing
C152900	Other Converted Paper Product Manufacturing
C161100	Printing
C161200	Printing Support Services
C162000	Reproduction of Recorded Media
C170100	Petroleum Refining and Petroleum Fuels Manufacturing
C170900	Other Petroleum and Coal Product Manufacturing
C181100	Industrial Gases Manufacturing
C181200	Basic Organic Chemical Manufacturing
C181300	Basic Inorganic Chemical Manufacturing
C182100	Synthetic Resin and Synthetic Rubber Manufacturing
C182900	Other Basic Polymer Manufacturing

C183100	Fertiliser Manufacturing
C183200	Pesticide Manufacturing
C184100	Human Pharmaceutical and Medicinal Product Manufacturing
C184200	Veterinary Pharmaceutical and Medicinal Product Manufacturing
C185100	Cleaning Compound Manufacturing
C185200	Cosmetic and Toiletry Preparation Manufacturing
C189100	Photographic Chemical Manufacturing
C189200	Explosives Manufacturing
C189900	Other Basic Chemical Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
C191100	Polymer Film and Sheet Packaging Material Manufacturing
C191200	Rigid and Semi Rigid Polymer Product Manufacturing
C191300	Polymer Foam Product Manufacturing
C191400	Tyre Manufacturing
C191500	Adhesive Manufacturing
C191600	Paint and Coatings Manufacturing
C191900	Other Polymer Product Manufacturing
C192000	Natural Rubber Product Manufacturing
C201000	Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing
C202100	Clay Brick Manufacturing
C202900	Other Ceramic Product Manufacturing
C203100	Cement and Lime Manufacturing
C203200	Plaster and Gypsum Product Manufacturing
C203300	Ready-Mixed Concrete Manufacturing
C203400	Concrete Product Manufacturing
C209000	Other Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing
C211000	Iron Smelting and Steel Manufacturing
C212100	Iron and Steel Casting
C212200	Steel Pipe and Tube Manufacturing
C213100	Alumina Production
C213200	Aluminium Smelting
C213300	Copper, Silver, Lead, and Zinc Smelting and Refining
C213900	Other Basic Non-Ferrous Metal Manufacturing
C214100	Non-Ferrous Metal Casting
C214200	Aluminium Rolling, Drawing, Extruding
C214900	Other Basic Non-Ferrous Metal Product Manufacturing
C221000	Iron and Steel Forging
C222100	Structural Steel Fabricating
C222200	Prefabricated Metal Building Manufacturing
C222300	Architectural Aluminium Product Manufacturing
C222400	Metal Roof and Guttering Manufacturing (except Aluminium)
C222900	Other Structural Metal Product Manufacturing
C223100	Boiler, Tank and Other Heavy Gauge Metal Container Manufacturing
C223900	Other Metal Container Manufacturing
C224000	Other Sheet Metal Product Manufacturing
C229100	Spring and Wire Product Manufacturing
C229200	Nut, Bolt, Screw and Rivet Manufacturing
C229300	Metal Coating and Finishing
C229900	Other Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing n.e.c.
C231100	Motor Vehicle Manufacturing
C231200	Motor Vehicle Body and Trailer Manufacturing
C231300	Automotive Electrical Components Manufacturing
C231900	Other Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing
C239100	Shipbuilding and Repair Services
C239200	Boatbuilding and Repair Services
C239300	Railway Rolling Stock Manufacturing and Repair Services
C239400	Aircraft Manufacturing and Repair Services
C239900	Other Transport Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
C241100	Photographic, Optical and Ophthalmic Equipment Manufacturing
C241200	Medical and Surgical Equipment Manufacturing

C241900	Other Professional and Scientific Equipment Manufacturing
C242100	Computer and Electronic Office Equipment Manufacturing
C242200	Communications Equipment Manufacturing
C242900	Other Electronic Equipment Manufacturing
C243100	Electric Cable and Wire Manufacturing
C243200	Electric Lighting Equipment Manufacturing
C243900	Other Electrical Equipment Manufacturing
C244100	Whiteware Appliance Manufacturing
C244900	Other Domestic Appliance Manufacturing
C245100	Pumps and Compressors Manufacturing
C245200	Fixed Space Heating, Cooling and Ventilation Equipment Manufacturing
C246100	Agricultural Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing
C246200	Mining and Construction Machinery Manufacturing
C246300	Machine Tool and Parts Manufacturing
C246900	Other Specialised Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing
C249100	Lifting and Material Handling Equipment Manufacturing
C249900	Other Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
C251100	Wooden Furniture and Upholstered Seat Manufacturing
C251200	Metal Furniture Manufacturing
C251300	Mattress Manufacturing
C251900	Other Furniture Manufacturing
C259100	Jewellery and Silverware Manufacturing
C259200	Toy, Sporting and Recreational Product Manufacturing
C259900	Other Manufacturing n.e.c.
D261100	Fossil Fuel Electricity Generation
D261200	Hydro-electricity Generation
D261900	Other Electricity Generation
D262000	Electricity Transmission
D263000	Electricity Distribution
D264000	On Selling Electricity and Electricity Market Operation
D270000	Gas Supply
D281100	Water Supply
D281200	Sewerage and Drainage Services
D291100	Solid Waste Collection Services
D291900	Other Waste Collection Services
D292100	Waste Treatment and Disposal Services
D292200	Waste Remediation and Materials Recovery Services
E301100	House Construction
E301900	Other Residential Building Construction
E302000	Non-Residential Building Construction
E310100	Road and Bridge Construction
E310900	Other Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction
E321100	Land Development and Subdivision
E321200	Site Preparation Services
E322100	Concreting Services
E322200	Bricklaying Services
E322300	Roofing Services
E322400	Structural Steel Erection Services
E323100	Plumbing Services
E323200	Electrical Services
E323300	Air Conditioning and Heating Services
E323400	Fire and Security Alarm Installation Services
E323900	Other Building Installation Services
E324100	Plastering and Ceiling Services
E324200	Carpentry Services
E324300	Tiling and Carpeting Services
E324400	Painting and Decorating Services
E324500	Glazing Services
E329100	Landscape Construction Services

E329200	Hire of Construction Machinery with Operator
E329900	Other Construction Services n.e.c.
F331100	Wool Wholesaling
F331200	Cereal Grain Wholesaling
F331900	Other Agricultural Product Wholesaling
F332100	Petroleum Product Wholesaling
F332200	Metal and Mineral Wholesaling
F332300	Industrial and Agricultural Chemical Product Wholesaling
F333100	Timber Wholesaling
F333200	Plumbing Goods Wholesaling
F333900	Other Hardware Goods Wholesaling
F341100	Agricultural and Construction Machinery Wholesaling
F341900	Other Specialised Industrial Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling
F349100	Professional and Scientific Goods Wholesaling
F349200	Computer and Computer Peripherals Wholesaling
F349300	Telecommunication Goods Wholesaling
F349400	Other Electrical and Electronic Goods Wholesaling
F349900	Other Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling n.e.c
F350100	Car Wholesaling
F350200	Commercial Vehicle Wholesaling
F350300	Trailer and Other Motor Vehicle Wholesaling
F350400	Motor Vehicle New Part Wholesaling
F350500	Motor Vehicle Dismantling and Used Part Wholesaling
F360100	General Line Groceries Wholesaling
F360200	Meat, Poultry and Smallgoods Wholesaling
F360300	Dairy Produce Wholesaling
F360400	Fish and Seafood Wholesaling
F360500	Fruit and Vegetable Wholesaling
F360600	Liquor and Tobacco Product Wholesaling
F360900	Other Grocery Wholesaling
F371100	Textile Product Wholesaling
F371200	Clothing and Footwear Wholesaling
F372000	Pharmaceutical and Toiletry Goods Wholesaling
F373100	Furniture and Floor Coverings Wholesaling
F373200	Jewellery and Watch Wholesaling
F373300	Kitchen and Dining Ware Wholesaling
F373400	Toy and Sporting Goods Wholesaling
F373500	Book and Magazine Wholesaling
F373600	Paper Product Wholesaling
F373900	Other Goods Wholesaling n.e.c.
F380000	Commission Based Wholesaling
G391100	Car Retailing
G391200	Motor Cycle Retailing
G391300	Trailer and Other Motor Vehicle Retailing
G392100	Motor Vehicle Parts Retailing
G392200	Tyre Retailing
G400000	Fuel Retailing
G411000	Supermarket and Grocery Stores
G412100	Fresh Meat, Fish and Poultry Retailing
G412200	Fruit and Vegetable Retailing
G412300	Liquor Retailing
G412900	Other Specialised Food Retailing
G421100	Furniture Retailing
G421200	Floor Coverings Retailing
G421300	Houseware Retailing
G421400	Manchester and Other Textile Goods Retailing
G422100	Electrical, Electronic and Gas Appliance Retailing
G422200	Computer and Computer Peripherals Retailing
G422900	Other Electrical and Electronic Goods Retailing

G423100	Hardware and Building Supplies Retailing
G423200	Garden Supplies Retailing
G424100	Sport and Camping Equipment Retailing
G424200	Entertainment Media Retailing
G424300	Toy and Game Retailing
G424400	Newspaper and Book Retailing
G424500	Marine Equipment Retailing
G425100	Clothing Retailing
G425200	Footwear Retailing
G425300	Watch and Jewellery Retailing
G425900	Other Personal Accessories Retailing
G426000	Department Stores
G427100	Pharmaceutical, Cosmetic and Toiletry Goods Retailing
G427200	Stationery Goods Retailing
G427300	Antique and Used Goods Retailing
G427400	Flower Retailing
G427900	Other Store-Based Retailing n.e.c.
G431000	Non Store Retailing
G432000	Retail Commission Based Buying and/or Selling
H440000	Accommodation
H451100	Cafes and Restaurants
H451200	Takeaway Food Services
H451300	Catering Services
H452000	Pubs, Taverns and Bars
H453000	Clubs (Hospitality)
I461000	Road Freight Transport
I462100	Interurban and Rural Bus Transport
I462200	Urban Bus Transport (Including Tramway)
I462300	Taxi and Other Road Transport
I471000	Rail Freight Transport
I472000	Rail Passenger Transport
I481000	Water Freight Transport
I482000	Water Passenger Transport
I490000	Air and Space Transport
I501000	Scenic and Sightseeing Transport
I502100	Pipeline Transport
I502900	Other Transport n.e.c.
I510100	Postal Services
I510200	Courier Pick-up and Delivery Services
I521100	Stevedoring Services
I521200	Port and Water Transport Terminal Operations
I521900	Other Water Transport Support Services
I522000	Airport Operations and Other Air Transport Support Services
I529100	Customs Agency Services
I529200	Freight Forwarding Services
I529900	Other Transport Support Services n.e.c
I530100	Grain Storage Services
I530900	Other Warehousing and Storage Services
J541100	Newspaper Publishing
J541200	Magazine and Other Periodical Publishing
J541300	Book Publishing
J541400	Directory and Mailing List Publishing
J541900	Other Publishing (except Software, Music and Internet)
J542000	Software Publishing
J551100	Motion Picture and Video Production
J551200	Motion Picture and Video Distribution
J551300	Motion Picture Exhibition
J551400	Postproduction Services and Other Motion Picture and Video Activities
J552100	Music Publishing

J552200	Music and Other Sound Recording Activities
J561000	Radio Broadcasting
J562100	Free-to-Air Television Broadcasting
J562200	Cable and Other Subscription Programming
J570000	Internet Publishing and Broadcasting
J580100	Wired Telecommunications Network Operation
J580200	Other Telecommunications Network Operation
J580900	Other Telecommunications Services
J591000	Internet Access Services
J592100	Data Processing and Web Hosting Services
J592200	Electronic Information Storage Services
J601000	Libraries and Archives
J602000	Other Information Services
K621000	Central Banking
K622100	Banking
K622200	Building Society Operation
K622300	Credit Union Operation
K622900	Other Depository Financial Intermediation
K623000	Non-depository Financing
K624000	Financial Asset Investing
K631000	Life Insurance
K632100	Health Insurance
K632200	General Insurance
K633000	Superannuation Funds
K641100	Financial Asset Broking Services
K641900	Other Auxiliary Finance and Investment Services
K642000	Auxiliary Insurance Services
L661100	Passenger Car Rental and Hiring
L661900	Other Motor Vehicle and Transport Equipment Rental and Hiring
L662000	Farm Animals and Bloodstock Leasing
L663100	Heavy Machinery and Scaffolding Rental and Hiring
L663200	Video and Other Electronic Media Rental
L663900	Other Goods and Equipment Rental and Hiring n.e.c.
L664000	Non-Financial Intangible Assets (except Copyrights) Leasing
L671100	Residential Property Operators
L671200	Non-Residential Property Operators
L672000	Real Estate Services
M691000	Scientific Research Services
M692100	Architectural Services
M692200	Surveying and Mapping Services
M692300	Engineering Design and Engineering Consulting Services
M692400	Other Specialised Design Services
M692500	Scientific Testing and Analysis Services
M693100	Legal Services
M693200	Accounting Services
M694000	Advertising Services
M695000	Market Research and Statistical Services
M696100	Corporate Head Office Management Services
M696200	Management Advice and Other Consulting Services
M697000	Veterinary Services
M699100	Professional Photographic Services
M699900	Other Professional, Scientific and Technical Services n.e.c.
M700000	Computer Systems Design and Related Services
N721100	Employment Placement and Recruitment Services
N721200	Labour Supply Services
N722000	Travel Agency and Tour Arrangement Services
N729100	Office Administrative Services
N729200	Document Preparation Services
N729300	Credit Reporting and Debt Collection Services

N729400	Call Centre Operation
N729900	Other Administrative Services n.e.c.
N731100	Buildings Cleaning Services
N731200	Buildings Pest Control Services
N731300	Gardening Services
N732000	Packaging Services
O751000	Central Government Administration
O752000	State Government Administration
O753000	Local Government Administration
O754000	Justice
O755100	Domestic Government Representation
O755200	Foreign Government Representation
O760000	Defence
O771100	Police Services
O771200	Investigation and Security Services
O771300	Fire Protection and Other Emergency Services (except Ambulance Services)
O771400	Correctional and Detention Services
O771900	Other Public Order and Safety Services
O772000	Regulatory Services
P801000	Preschool Education
P802100	Primary Education
P802200	Secondary Education
P802300	Combined Primary and Secondary Education
P802400	Special School Education
P810100	Technical and Vocational Education and Training
P810200	Higher Education
P821100	Sports and Physical Recreation Instruction
P821200	Arts Education
P821900	Adult, Community and Other Education n.e.c.
P822000	Educational Support Services
Q840100	Hospitals (except Psychiatric Hospitals)
Q840200	Psychiatric Hospitals
Q851100	General Practice Medical Services
Q851200	Specialist Medical Services
Q852000	Pathology and Diagnostic Imaging Services
Q853100	Dental Services
Q853200	Optometry and Optical Dispensing
Q853300	Physiotherapy Services
Q853400	Chiropractic and Osteopathic Services
Q853900	Other Allied Health Services
Q859100	Ambulance Services
Q859900	Other Health Care Services n.e.c.
Q860100	Aged Care Residential Services
Q860900	Other Residential Care Services
Q871000	Child Care Services
Q879000	Other Social Assistance Services
R891000	Museum Operation
R892100	Zoological and Botanic Gardens Operation
R892200	Nature Reserves and Conservation Parks Operation
R900100	Performing Arts Operation
R900200	Creative Artists, Musicians, Writers and Performers
R900300	Performing Arts Venue Operation
R911100	Health and Fitness Centres and Gymnasia Operation
R911200	Sport and Physical Recreation Clubs and Sports Professionals
R911300	Sports and Physical Recreation Venues, Grounds and Facilities Operation
R911400	Sport and Physical Recreation Administrative Service
R912100	Horse and Dog Racing Administration and Track Operation
R912900	Other Horse and Dog Racing Activities
R913100	Amusement Parks and Centres Operation

R913900	Amusement and Other Recreation Activities n.e.c.
R920100	Casino Operation
R920200	Lottery Operation
R920900	Other Gambling Activities
S941100	Automotive Electrical Services
S941200	Automotive Body, Paint and Interior Repair
S941900	Other Automotive Repair and Maintenance
S942100	Domestic Appliance Repair and Maintenance
S942200	Electronic (except Domestic Appliance) and Precision Equipment Repair and Maintenance
S942900	Other Machinery and Equipment Repair and Maintenance
S949100	Clothing and Footwear Repair
S949900	Other Repair and Maintenance n.e.c.
S951100	Hairdressing and Beauty Services
S951200	Diet and Weight Reduction Centre Operation
S952000	Funeral, Crematorium and Cemetery Services
S953100	Laundry and Dry-Cleaning Services
S953200	Photographic Film Processing
S953300	Parking Services
S953400	Brothel Keeping and Prostitution Services
S953900	Other Personal Services n.e.c.
S954000	Religious Services
S955100	Business and Professional Association Services
S955200	Labour Association Services
S955900	Other Interest Group Services n
S960100	Private Households Employing Staff
S960200	Undifferentiated Goods-Producing Activities of Private Households for Own Use
S960300	Undifferentiated Service-Producing Activities of Private Households for Own Use
T994000	Don't Know
T995000	Refused to Answer
T997000	Response Unidentifiable
T998000	Response Outside Scope
T999999	Not Stated

Occupation (NZSCO99 V1.0) (9) Level 1 – Major group

- 1 Legislators, Administrators and Managers
- 2 Professionals
- 3 Technicians and Associate Professionals
- 4 Clerks
- 5 Service and Sales Workers
- 6 Agriculture and Fishery Workers
- 7 Trades Workers
- 8 Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers
- 9 Elementary Occupations (including Residuals)

Occupation (NZSCO99 V1.0) (25) Level 2 – Sub-Major Group

- 11 Legislators and Administrators
- 12 Corporate Managers
- 21 Physical, Mathematical and Engineering Science Professionals
- 22 Life Science and Health Professionals
- 23 Teaching Professionals
- 24 Other Professionals
- 31 Physical Science and Engineering Associate Professionals
- 32 Life Science and Health Associate Professionals
- 33 Other Associate Professionals
- 41 Office Clerks
- 42 Customer Services Clerks
- 51 Personal and Protective Services Workers

52	Salespersons, Demonstrators and Models
61	Market Oriented Agricultural and Fishery Workers
71	Building Trades Workers
72	Metal and Machinery Trades Workers
73	Precision Trades Workers
74	Other Craft and Related Trades Workers
81	Industrial Plant Operators
82	Stationary Machine Operators and Assemblers
83	Drivers and Mobile Machinery Operators
84	Building and Related Workers
91	Labourers and Related Elementary Service Workers
97	Response Unidentifiable
99	Response Outside Scope/Not Stated

Occupation (NZSCO99 V1.0) (99) Level 3 – Minor Group

111	Legislators
112	Senior Government Administrators
113	Senior Business Administrators
114	Special-Interest Organisation Administrators
121	General Managers
122	Specialised Managers
211	Physicists, Chemists and Related Professionals
212	Mathematicians, Statisticians and Related Professionals
213	Computing Professionals
214	Architects, Engineers and Related Professionals
221	Life Science Professionals
222	Health Professionals (except Nursing)
223	Nursing and Midwifery Professionals
231	Tertiary Teaching Professionals
232	Secondary Teaching Professionals
233	Primary and Early Childhood Teaching Professionals
234	Special Education Teaching Professionals
235	Other Teaching Professionals
241	Business Professionals
242	Legal Professionals
243	Archivists, Librarians and Related Information Professionals
244	Social and Related Science Professionals
245	Religious Professionals
311	Physical Science and Engineering Technicians
312	Computer Equipment Controllers
313	Optical and Electronic Equipment Controllers
314	Ship and Aircraft Controllers and Technicians
315	Safety and Health Inspectors
321	Life Science Technicians and Related Workers
322	Health Associate Professionals
323	Nursing Associate Professionals
331	Finance and Sales Associate Professionals
332	Administrative Associate Professionals
333	Government Associate Professionals
334	Social Work Associate Professionals
335	Careers and Employment Advisers
336	Writers, Artists, Entertainment and Sports Associate Professionals
337	Non-ordained Religious Associate Professionals
338	Environmental Protection Associate Professionals
411	Secretaries and Keyboard Operating Clerks
412	Numerical Clerks
413	Material Recording and Transport Clerks
414	Library, Mail and Related Clerks

421	Cashiers, Tellers and Related Clerks
422	Client Information Clerks
511	Travel Attendants and Guides
512	Housekeeping and Restaurant Services Workers
513	Personal Care Workers
514	Other Personal Services Workers
515	Protective Services Workers
521	Salespersons and Demonstrators
522	Street Vendors
523	Fashion and Other Models
611	Market Farmers and Crop Growers
612	Market Oriented Animal Producers
613	Forestry and Related Workers
614	Fishery Workers, Hunters and Trappers
711	Building Frame and Related Trades Workers
712	Building Finishers and Related Trades Workers
713	Electricians
721	Metal Moulders, Sheet-Metal and Related Workers
722	Blacksmiths, Toolmakers and Related Workers
723	Machinery Mechanics and Fitters
724	Electrical and Electronic Instrument Mechanics and Fitters
731	Precision Instrument Makers and Related Workers
732	Glass Cutters and Related Workers
733	Printing Trades Workers
741	Food and Related Products Processing Trades Workers
742	Cabinetmakers and Related Workers
743	Tailors and Dressmakers
744	Leather Goods Makers
811	Mining and Mineral Processing Plant Operators
812	Metal-Processing Plant Operators
813	Glass and Ceramics Kiln and Related Plant Operators
814	Wood-Processing and Papermaking Plant Operators
815	Chemical Processing Plant Operators
816	Power Generating and Related Plant Operators
821	Metal and Mineral Products Processing Machine Operators
822	Chemical Products Machine Operators
823	Rubber and Plastics Products Machine Operators
824	Wood Products Machine Operators
825	Paper Products Machine Operators
826	Textile Products Machine Operators
827	Food and Related Products Processing Machine Operators
828	Leather and Related Products Processors
829	Assemblers
831	Railway Engine Drivers and Related Workers
832	Motor Vehicle Drivers
833	Agricultural, Earthmoving and Other Materials-Handling Equipment Operators
834	Ships' Deck Crews and Related Workers
841	Building and Related Workers
911	Building Caretakers and Cleaners
912	Messengers and Doorkeepers
913	Refuse Collectors and Related Labourers
914	Packers and Freight Handlers
915	Labourers
970	Response Unidentifiable
990	Response Outside Scope
999	Not Stated

Occupation (NZSCO99 V1.0) (262) Level 4 – Unit Group

1111	Legislators
1121	Senior Government Administrators
1131	Senior Business Administrators
1141	Special-Interest Organisation Administrators
1211	General Managers
1221	Production and Operation Managers
1222	Finance and Administration Managers
1223	Human Resources Managers
1224	Sales and Marketing Managers
1225	Advertising and Public Relations Managers
1226	Supply and Distribution Managers
1227	Information Technology Managers
1228	Research and Development Managers
1229	Other Specialised Managers
2111	Physicists
2112	Meteorologists
2113	Chemists
2114	Geologists and Geophysicists
2121	Mathematicians, Statisticians and Related Professionals
2131	Computing Professionals
2141	Architects and Resource Management Professionals
2142	Civil Engineers
2143	Electrical Engineers
2144	Electronic and Telecommunications Engineers
2145	Mechanical Engineers
2146	Chemical Engineers
2147	Mining Engineers, Metallurgists and Related Professionals
2148	Cartographers and Surveyors
2211	Biologists, Botanists, Zoologists and Related Professionals
2212	Microbiologists and Related Professionals
2213	Agricultural and Natural Resource Scientists
2221	Medical Doctors
2222	Dentists
2223	Veterinarians
2224	Pharmacists
2225	Dietitians and Public Health Nutritionists
2226	Other Health Professionals (Except Nursing)
2231	Nursing and Midwifery Professionals
2311	Tertiary Teaching Professionals
2321	Secondary Teaching Professionals
2331	Primary Teaching Professionals
2332	Early Childhood Teaching Professionals
2341	Special Education Teaching Professionals
2351	Education Advisers
2352	Education Reviewers
2411	Accountants
2412	Human Resources Professionals
2413	Other Business Professionals
2421	Barristers and Solicitors
2422	Judges
2423	Other Legal Professionals
2431	Archivists and Curators
2432	Librarians and Related Information Professionals
2441	Economists
2442	Social Scientists
2443	Philologists, Translators and Interpreters
2444	Psychologists and Psychotherapists

2445	Counsellors
2446	Other Government Associate Professionals
2451	Religious Professionals
3111	Physical Science Technicians
3112	Civil Engineering Technicians
3113	Electrical Engineering Technicians
3114	Electronic Engineering Technicians
3115	Mechanical Engineering Technicians
3116	Chemical Engineering Technicians
3117	Reserved
3118	Draughting Technicians
3119	Other Engineering Technicians
3121	Computer Equipment Controllers
3131	Photographers and Image and Sound Recording Equipment Controllers
3132	Broadcasting and Telecommunications Equipment Controllers
3133	Medical Equipment Controllers
3141	Ships' Engineers
3142	Ships' Deck Officers and Pilots
3143	Aircraft Pilots and Related Workers
3144	Air Traffic Controllers
3151	Safety and Health Inspectors
3211	Life Science Technicians
3212	Agricultural Technicians
3221	Opticians
3222	Dental Assistants
3223	Physiotherapists
3224	Veterinary Assistants
3225	Pharmaceutical Assistants
3226	Other Health Associate Professionals
3231	Nursing Associate Professionals
3311	Securities and Finance Dealers and Brokers
3312	Insurance Representative
3313	Real Estate Agents
3314	Travel Consultants and Organisers
3315	Sales Representatives
3316	Buyers
3317	Valuers
3318	Auctioneers
3319	Other Finance and Sales Associate Professionals
3321	Administrative and Related Associate Professionals
3322	Legal and Related Business Associate Professionals
3323	Bookkeepers
3324	Business and Organisation Associate Professionals
3331	Customs and Border Inspectors
3341	Social Work Associate Professionals
3342	Education Associate Professionals
3351	Careers and Employment Advisers
3361	Authors, Journalists and Other Writers
3362	Sculptors, Painters and Related Artists
3363	Decorators and Designers
3364	Composers, Musicians and Singers
3365	Choreographers and Dancers
3366	Film, Stage and Related Actors and Directors
3367	Media Presenters
3368	Clowns, Magicians, Acrobats and Related Workers
3369	Sportspersons and Related Workers
3371	Non-ordained Religious Associate Professionals
3381	Environmental Protection Associate Professionals
4111	Typists and Word Processor Operators

4112	Data Entry Operators
4113	Reserved
4114	Secretaries
4121	Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks
4122	Statistical and Finance Clerks
4131	Stock Clerks
4132	Production Clerks
4133	Transport Clerks
4141	Library and Filing Clerks
4142	Mail Carriers and Sorting Clerks
4143	Proof-Reading and Related Clerks
4144	Office Clerks
4211	Cashiers and Ticket Issuers
4212	Bank Officers
4213	Gaming Workers
4214	Reserved
4215	Bill, Debt and Related Cash Collectors
4221	Receptionists and Information Clerks
4222	Telephone Switchboard Operators
5111	Travel Attendants
5112	Travel Guides
5121	Housekeepers
5122	Cooks
5123	Waiters and Bartenders
5131	Personal Care Workers
5141	Hairdressers, Beauty Therapists and Related Workers
5142	Child Care Workers
5143	Undertakers
5151	Fire Fighters
5152	Police
5153	Prison Guards
5154	Other Protective Services Workers
5155	Armed Forces
5211	Salespersons and Demonstrators
5221	Street Vendors
5231	Fashion and Other Models
6111	Field Crop and Vegetable Growers
6112	Fruit Growers
6113	Gardeners and Nursery Growers
6121	Livestock Producers
6122	Mixed Livestock Producers
6123	Poultry Producers
6124	Apiarists
6125	Crop and Livestock Producers
6126	Other Agriculture Workers
6131	Forestry Workers and Loggers
6141	Fishery Workers
6142	Aquatic Life Cultivation Workers
6143	Hunters and Trappers
6144	Animal Welfare Workers
7111	Bricklayers and Stonemasons
7112	Carpenters and Joiners
7121	Plasterers
7122	Glaziers
7123	Plumbers
7124	Painters and Paperhangers
7131	Electricians
7211	Metal Moulders
7212	Sheet-Metal Workers

7221	Blacksmiths
7222	Toolmakers, Pattern Makers and Metal Markers
7223	Fitters and Turners
7224	Saw Doctors
7231	Machinery Mechanics and Fitters
7241	Electrical Mechanics and Fitters
7242	Electronics Fitters and Servicers
7243	Radio and Television Servicers
7311	Precision Instrument Makers and Repairers
7312	Musical Instrument Makers and Tuners
7313	Jewellery and Precious Metal Trades Workers
7321	Glass Cutters and Finishers
7331	Printing Trades Workers
7332	Binding Trades Workers
7333	Printing Engravers and Etchers
7411	Butchers
7412	Bakers
7421	Cabinetmakers and Related Workers
7431	Tailors and Dressmakers
7432	Upholsterers and Related Workers
7433	Floor Covering Layers
7441	Leather Goods Makers
8111	Mining Plant Operators
8112	Mineral Ore and Stone Treating Plant Operators
8113	Drillers
8121	Ore Smelting, Metal Converting and Refining Furnace Operators
8122	Metal Casters
8123	Metal Welders
8124	Metal Drawers and Extruders
8131	Glass and Ceramics Kiln Operators
8132	Other Glass and Ceramics Workers
8141	Sawmill, Wood Panel and Related Wood-Processing Plant Operators
8142	Paper Pulp Preparation Plant Operators
8143	Papermaking Plant Operators
8151	Crushing, Grinding and Mixing Equipment Operators
8152	Filtering and Separating Equipment Operators
8153	Still and Reactor Operators
8154	Other Chemical Processing Plant Operators
8161	Power Generating Plant Operators
8211	Machine Tool Operators
8212	Cement and Other Minerals Processing Machine Operators
8221	Pharmaceutical and Toiletry Products Machine Operators
8222	Metal Finishers, Platers and Coaters
8223	Photographic Products Machine Operators
8231	Tyre Production Machine Operators
8232	Other Rubber and Plastics Products Machine Operators
8241	Wood Products Machine Operators
8242	Wood Treaters
8251	Paper and Paperboard Products Machine Operators
8261	Spinning and Winding Machine Operators
8262	Weaving and Knitting Machine Operators
8263	Sewing and Embroidering Machine Operators
8264	Textile Bleaching, Dyeing and Cleaning Machine Operators
8265	Other Textile Products Machine Operators
8271	Meat and Fish Processing Machine Operators
8272	Dairy Products Machine Operators
8273	Grain Milling Machine Operators
8274	Baked Goods and Cereals Producing Machine Operators
8275	Fruit, Vegetable and Nut Processing Machine Operators

8276	Sugar Processing and Refining Machine Operators
8277	Other Food Products Processing Machine Operators
8278	Tobacco Products Processing Machine Operators
8279	Brewers, Wine and Other Beverage Machine Operators
8281	Leather and Related Products Processors
8291	Mechanical Machinery Assemblers
8293	Metal, Rubber and Plastic Products Assemblers
8294	Wood and Related Materials Products Assemblers
8295	Leather Goods Assemblers
8311	Railway Engine Drivers
8321	Car, Taxi and Light Van Drivers
8322	Bus Drivers
8323	Heavy Truck Drivers
8331	Motorised Farm Machinery Operators
8332	Earthmoving and Related Machinery Operators
8333	Crane Operators
8334	Lifting-Truck Operators
8341	Ships' Deck Crews and Related Workers
8411	Building and Related Workers
8412	Underwater Workers
9111	Caretakers and Cleaners
9121	Messengers and Doorkeepers
9131	Refuse Collectors and Related Labourers
9141	Packers and Freight Handlers
9151	Labourers
9700	Response Unidentifiable
9900	Response Outside Scope
9999	Not Stated

Occupation (NZSCO99 V1.0) (606) Level 5 – Group

11111	Member of Parliament
11112	Local Government Legislator
11211	Chief Executive – Central Government
11212	Chief Executive – Local Government
11213	Diplomatic Representative
11311	Chief Executive and/or Managing Director
11411	Special-Interest Organisation Administrator
12111	General Manager
12211	Senior Education Manager
12212	Broadcasting and Theatrical Production Manager
12213	Production Manager (Manufacturing)
12214	Transport Manager
12215	Forest Manager
12216	Quarry Manager
12217	Reserved
12218	Construction Manager
12219	Engineering Technical Manager
12221	Health Services Manager
12222	Administration Manager
12223	Property Manager
12224	Finance Manager
12231	Human Resources Manager
12241	Sales and/or Marketing Manager
12251	Advertising and Public Relations Manager
12261	Supply and Distribution Manager
12262	Wholesale and Warehouse Manager
12263	Retail Manager
12264	Hotel or Motel Manager

12265	Restaurant or Tavern Manager
12266	Other Lodging Services Manager
12267	Other Catering Services Manager
12271	Information Technology Manager
12281	Research and Development Manager
12282	Quality Assurance Manager
12291	Office Manager
21111	Physicist
21121	Meteorologist
21131	Chemist (other than Pharmacist)
21141	Geologist
21142	Geophysicist
21211	Mathematician and/or Statistician
21311	Systems Analyst
21312	Computer Applications Engineer
21313	Systems Manager
21411	Architect
21412	Resource Management Planner
21413	Landscape Architect
21421	Roading Engineer
21422	Water Resources Engineer
21423	Public Health Engineer
21424	Reserved
21425	Structural Engineer
21426	Other Civil Engineer
21431	Electrical Engineer
21441	Electronic and Telecommunications Engineer
21451	Heating, Ventilation and Refrigeration Engineer
21452	Naval Architect and/or Ships' Surveyor
21453	Aeronautical Engineer and/or Aircraft Surveyor
21454	Agricultural Engineer
21455	Other Mechanical Engineer
21461	Chemical Engineer
21471	Metallurgist
21472	Mining Engineer
21481	Surveyor
21482	Reserved
21483	Cartographer and Photogrammetrist
22111	Biologist
22112	Botanist
22113	Zoologist
22114	Agronomist
22115	Horticultural Scientist
22116	Forestry Scientist
22117	Environmental Scientist
22121	Biochemist
22122	Microbiologist
22123	Medical Pathologist
22131	Soil Scientist
22132	Agricultural Consultant
22133	Conservation Officer
22134	Horticultural Consultant
22135	Land Management Officer
22211	General Practitioner
22212	Resident Medical Officer
22213	Surgeon
22214	Physician
22215	Gynaecologist and Obstetrician
22216	Radiologist, Radiation Oncologist

22217	Anaesthetist
22221	Dentist and Dental Surgeon
22231	Veterinarian
22241	Hospital Pharmacist
22242	Retail Pharmacist
22251	Dietitian and Public Health Nutritionist
22261	Optometrist
22311	Principal Nurse
22312	Registered Nurse
22313	Psychiatric Nurse
22314	Plunket Nurse
22315	Public Health and District Nurse
22316	Occupational Health Nurse
22317	Midwife
23111	University and Higher Education Lecturer and/or Tutor
23211	Secondary School Teacher
23311	Primary School Teacher
23321	Early Childhood Teacher
23322	Kōhanga Reo Teacher
23411	Special Education Teacher
23412	Speech-Language Therapist
23413	Teacher of English to Speakers of Other Languages
23511	Education Adviser
23521	Education Reviewer
24111	Accountant
24112	Reserved
24113	Auditor
24121	Human Resources Officer
24122	Training and Development Officer
24131	Market Research Analyst
24132	Public Relations Officer
24133	Financial Adviser
24134	Fundraiser
24135	Management Consultant
24211	Barrister and Solicitor
24221	Judge
24231	Other Legal Professional
24311	Archivist
24312	Art Gallery and/or Museum Curator
24321	Librarian
24322	Information Services Administrator
24411	Economist
24421	Social Scientist
24422	Policy Analyst
24431	Philologist, Translator or Interpreter
24441	Psychologist
24442	Psychotherapist
24451	Counsellor
24461	Diplomatic Official
24511	Minister of Religion
31111	Physical Science Technician
31121	Quantity Surveyor
31122	Surveyor's Technician
31123	Clerk of Works
31124	Other Civil Engineering Technician
31131	Electrical Engineering Technician
31141	Telecommunications Technician
31142	Computer Systems Technician
31143	Other Electronics Engineering Technician

31144	Avionics Technician
31151	Mechanical Engineering Technician
31161	Chemical Engineering Technician
31171	Reserved
31181	Draughting Technician
31191	Other Engineering Technician
31192	Non-Destructive Testing Technician
31211	Computer Programmer
31212	Computer Operator
31213	Computer Support Technician
31311	Photographer
31312	Camera Operator
31313	Sound Recording Equipment Controller
31321	Broadcasting Transmitting and Studio Equipment Operator
31322	Radio Operator
31323	Cinema Projectionist
31331	Medical Radiation Technologist
31332	Other Medical Equipment Controller
31333	Sonographer
31411	Ships' Engineer
31421	Ships' Officer (Deck) including Master
31422	Launch Master
31423	Other Ships' Deck Officer and Pilot
31431	Aircraft Pilot and Flight Crew
31432	Reserved
31433	Flying Instructor
31434	Helicopter Pilot
31441	Air Traffic Controller
31511	Safety Inspector
31512	Meat Inspector
31513	Noxious Weeds/Pest Inspector
31514	Health Inspector
31515	Agricultural Inspector
31516	Quality Inspector
32111	Life Science Technician
32112	Medical Laboratory Technician
32121	Agricultural Technician
32122	Forest Technician
32211	Dispensing Optician
32221	Dental Therapist
32231	Physiotherapist
32232	Occupational Therapist
32233	Osteopath
32234	Orthotist and/or Prosthetist
32235	Podiatrist
32236	Chiropractor
32241	Veterinary Assistant
32251	Hospital Dispensary Assistant
32252	Retail Dispensary Assistant
32261	Other Health Associate Professional
32262	Dental Technician
32311	Enrolled Nurse
32312	Karitane Nurse
33111	Financial Dealer and Broker
33121	Insurance Representative
33131	Real Estate Agent/Property Consultant
33132	Property Developer
33141	Travel Consultant
33151	Business Services Representative

33152	Technical Representative
33153	Sales Representative
33161	Wholesale and/or Retail Buyer
33162	Livestock Buyer
33163	Purchasing Agent
33164	Wool Buyer/Merchant
33171	Valuer
33172	Reserved
33181	Auctioneer
33191	Stock and Station Agent
33211	Administration Officer
33212	Conference/Function Organiser
33221	Legal Executive
33222	Legal Clerk
33231	Bookkeeper
33241	Organisation and Methods Analyst
33242	Building Control/Consents Officer
33311	Customs Officer
33312	Quarantine and Agriculture Ports Officer
33313	Immigration Officer
33411	Social Worker
33412	Probation Worker
33413	Case Worker
33421	Employment Programme Teaching Associate Professional
33422	Teacher Aide
33511	Careers, Transition, Employment Adviser
33611	Author and Critic
33612	Reporter
33613	Editor
33614	Sub-Editor
33615	Copywriter
33621	Sculptor, Painter and Related Artist
33631	Graphic Designer
33632	Fashion Designer
33633	Display and Window Dresser
33634	Industrial Designer
33635	Paste Up Artist
33636	Interior Designer
33641	Composer, Arranger and/or Conductor
33642	Instrumentalist
33643	Singer
33644	Singing and Music Teacher
33651	Dancer
33652	Dancing Teacher and/or Choreographer
33661	Actor
33662	Artistic Director
33671	Radio and Television Presenter
33681	Clown, Magician, Acrobat and Related Worker
33691	Professional Sportsperson
33692	Sports Coach or Trainer
33693	Sports Official
33711	Non-ordained Religious Assistant
33811	Acclimatisation Field Officer
33812	National Park Ranger
41111	Typist and Word Processor Operator
41121	Data Entry Operator
41131	Reserved
41141	Secretary
41211	Accounts Clerk

41212	Audit Clerk
41213	Costing Clerk
41221	Finance Clerk
41222	Statistical Clerk
41223	Survey Interviewer
41311	Stock Clerk
41312	Dispatch and Receiving Clerk
41313	Weighing and Tally Clerk
41321	Material and Production Planning Clerk
41331	Transport Clerk
41411	Library Assistant
41412	Record and Filing Clerk
41421	Mail Sorting Clerk
41422	Mail Clerk
41423	Postal Deliverer
41424	Mail Delivery Contractor
41431	Reserved
41432	Proof-Reader
41441	Reserved
41442	Reserved
41443	General Clerk
41444	Office Machine Operator
41445	Human Resources Clerk
42111	Cashier
42112	Checkout Operator
42113	Ticket-Seller
42121	Bank Officer
42131	Gaming Dealer
42141	Reserved
42151	Bill and Debt Collector
42211	Hotel and/or Motel Receptionist
42212	Patient Receptionist
42213	Information Clerk and Other Receptionist
42221	Telephone Switchboard Operator
51111	Travel Attendant
51121	Tour and Travel Guide
51122	Outdoor Recreation Guide
51211	Housekeeper (Private Service)
51212	Housekeeper (Not Private)
51221	Chef
51222	Cook
51231	Bartender
51232	Wine Waiter
51233	Waiter
51234	Catering Counter Assistant
51235	Kitchenhand
51236	Usher and Cloakroom Attendant
51311	Hospital Orderly
51312	Health Assistant
51313	Ambulance Officer
51314	Nurse Aide
51315	Reserved
51316	Caregiver
51411	Hairdresser
51412	Beauty Therapist
51413	Massage Therapist
51414	Weight Loss Consultant
51421	Child Care Worker
51431	Funeral Director

51511	Fire Fighter
51521	Detective
51522	Police Officer
51531	Prison Officer
51541	Private Investigator
51542	Security Officer
51551	Armed Forces
52111	Sales Assistant
52112	Demonstrator
52113	Forecourt Attendant
52211	Street Vendor and Related Worker
52311	Fashion and Other Model
61111	Field Crop Grower and Related Worker
61112	Market Gardener and Related Worker
61121	Fruit Grower, Worker
61131	Nursery Grower, Nursery Worker
61132	Landscape Gardener
61133	Grounds or Green Keeper
61134	Gardener
61211	Dairy Farmer, Dairy Farm Worker
61212	Sheep Farmer, Sheep Farm Worker
61213	Cattle Farmer, Cattle Farm Worker
61214	Pig Farmer, Pig Farm Worker
61215	Goat Farmer, Goat Farm Worker
61216	Deer Farmer, Deer Farm Worker
61217	Stud Racehorse Breeder, Stud Worker
61218	Other Livestock Farmer, Other Livestock Farm Worker
61221	Mixed Livestock Farmer, Mixed Livestock Farm Worker
61231	Poultry Farmer and Poultry Farm Worker
61241	Apiarist and Apiary Worker
61251	Crop and Livestock Farmer, Worker
61261	Shepherd or Musterer
61262	Shearing Contractor/Shearer
61263	Wool Classer
61264	Shearing Shed Hand
61265	Horse Trainer, Groom or Stable Hand
61266	Reserved
61267	Sampling Officer
61311	Logger
61312	Forest Hand
61313	Forestry Contractor
61411	Fishing Skipper, Fisherperson
61412	Reserved
61413	Shell Fisher
61421	Fish Farmer, Worker
61422	Mussel and Oyster Farmer, Worker
61431	Hunter and Trapper
61441	Animal Welfare Worker
71111	Bricklayer and/or Blocklayer
71112	Stonemason
71113	Reserved
71121	Carpenter and/or Joiner
71122	Builder (including Contractor)
71123	Boatbuilder
71211	Plasterer
71221	Glazier
71231	Plumber
71241	Painter, Decorator and/or Paperhanger
71242	Spray Painter

71243	Signwriter
71311	Electrician
71312	Transport Electrician
71313	Appliance Electrician
72111	Metal Mould Maker
72121	Coach Builder
72122	Sheet-Metal Worker
72123	Boiler Maker
72124	Fitter and Welder
72125	Panel Beater
72211	Blacksmith
72221	Pattern Maker
72222	Tool and/or Die Maker
72231	Fitter and Turner
72241	Saw Doctor
72311	Machinery Mechanic
72312	Motor Mechanic
72313	Aircraft Engine Mechanic
72314	Heating, Ventilation and Refrigeration Mechanic
72315	Small Engine Mechanic
72316	Mechanical Products Inspector and Tester
72411	Electrical Fitter
72412	Fire Alarm Technician
72421	Electronics Servicer
72422	Avionics Mechanic
72431	Radio and Television Repairer
72432	Reserved
73111	Industrial Precision Instrument Maker and Repairer
73112	Locksmith
73113	Optical Instrument Maker, Repairer and Mechanic
73114	Reserved
73115	Watchmaker and Repairer
73121	Musical Instrument Maker, Repairer and Tuner
73131	Jeweller and Jewellery Repairer
73132	Gem Cutter and Polisher
73211	Glass Cutter and Beveller
73311	Graphic Pre-press Tradesperson
73312	Reserved
73313	Reserved
73314	Reserved
73315	Reserved
73316	Screen Printer
73317	Printing Machinist
73318	Desktop Publisher
73321	Bookbinder
73331	Photolithographer, Photo Engraver
74111	Butcher
74112	Meat Grader
74121	Baker
74211	Cabinetmaker
74212	Furniture Finisher
74311	Tailor/Dressmaker
74312	Textile Products Pattern Maker
74313	Textile Products Marker and Cutter
74321	Furniture Upholsterer
74322	Vehicle Upholsterer and Trimmer
74323	Canvas Worker
74331	Carpet and Other Floor Covering Layer
74411	Saddler and Harness Maker

74412	Shoe Repairer
74413	Reserved
81111	Quarry and Mine Worker
81112	Mining Plant Operator
81121	Mineral and Stone Treater
81131	Reserved
81132	Reserved
81133	Driller
81211	Metallic Furnace Operator
81212	Drop Hammer and Forging Press Operator
81221	Metal Caster
81231	Welder and Flame-Cutter
81241	Metal Drawer and/or Extruder
81311	Non-Metallic Mineral Products Kiln or Furnace Operator
81312	Clay Product Plant Operator
81313	Pottery and Porcelain Mould Maker
81321	Glass Pressing and Drawing Machine Operator
81322	Reserved
81323	Glass and Ceramics Painter and Decorator
81411	Timber Processing Machine Operator
81412	Reserved
81413	Timber Grader, Classer
81421	Pulp Production Worker
81431	Paper Production Worker
81511	Chemical Crushing, Grinding and Mixing Operator
81521	Filtering and Separating Equipment Operator
81522	Water Treatment Plant Operator
81531	Still and Reactor Operator
81541	Other Chemical Processing Plant Operator
81611	Power Generating Plant Operator
81612	Boiler Attendant
81613	Pumping-Station Operator
81614	Other Stationary Engine Operator
82111	Machine Tool Operator
82112	Automated Machine Operator
82113	Spring Maker and Wire Worker
82114	Tool Grinder and Sharpener
82115	Power Shear Operator
82121	Concrete Worker
82211	Pharmaceutical and Toiletry Products Machine Operator
82221	Electroplater
82222	Reserved
82223	Metal Polisher
82231	Photographic Darkroom Operator
82311	Tyre Moulder and Builder
82312	Reserved
82313	Tyre Retreader
82321	Rubber Machine Operator
82322	Plastics Machine Operator
82323	Plastics Laminator
82411	Woodworking Machinist
82412	Wood Panel Production Worker
82413	Joiner's Benchhand
82421	Preservation Plant Operator
82422	Wood Seasoning Kiln Operator
82511	Paper Products Machine Operator
82512	Cardboard Forme Maker and Finisher
82513	Guillotine Operator
82611	Spinner and Winder

82621	Reserved
82622	Cloth Weaver
82623	Carpet Weaver
82624	Knitter, Knitting Machinist
82631	Sewing Machinist
82632	Embroiderer
82633	Reserved
82634	Stuffed Toy Maker
82635	Hat Maker
82641	Launderer
82642	Bleacher and Dyer
82643	Dry-Cleaner
82644	Presser
82645	Textile Finisher
82646	Carpet Cleaner
82651	Fibre Preparer
82652	Wool Scourer
82711	Reserved
82712	Slaughterer
82713	Smallgoods Maker
82714	Reserved
82715	Oyster Opener and Canner
82716	Reserved
82717	Meat Processing Worker
82718	Fish Processing Worker
82721	Milk and Other Dairy Products Maker
82722	Cheese Maker
82731	Grain Miller
82741	Baked Goods and Cereals Producing Machine Operator
82742	Baker's Assistant
82751	Fruit, Vegetable and Nut Processing Machine Operator
82761	Sugar Processor and Refiner
82762	Confectionery Maker
82771	Reserved
82772	Reserved
82773	Other Food Products Processing Machine Operator
82781	Tobacco Product Process Worker
82791	Brewery Worker
82792	Distillery Worker (Alcoholic Beverages)
82793	Reserved
82794	Wine Making Machine Operator
82811	Hide and Pelt Processor
82812	Tanner, Splitter and Dyer
82911	Machinery Assembler
82921	Coil Winder
82922	Electric and Electronic Equipment Assembler
82923	Linesperson
82924	Electric Cable Jointer
82931	Metal Goods Assembler
82932	Plastic and Rubber Goods Assembler
82941	Wood and Related Materials Products Assembler
82942	Basket and Wicker Worker
82943	Reserved
82944	Fencer
82951	Reserved
82952	Reserved
82953	Leather Goods Assembler
82954	Footwear Production Machine Operator
83111	Railway Locomotive Driver

83112	Reserved
83211	Taxi Driver
83212	Light Truck or Van Driver
83213	Driving Instructor
83221	Passenger Coach Driver
83231	Heavy Truck or Tanker Driver
83311	Farm Machinery Operator, Including Contractor
83312	Ground Spraying and/or Dusting Contractor
83321	Excavating Machine Operator
83322	Reserved
83323	Pile Driver, Driller Operator
83324	Earthmoving Machine Operator
83325	Roading and/or Paving Machine Operator
83331	Crane Operator
83341	Forklift Operator
83342	Straddle-Truck Operator
83343	Tow Truck Operator
83411	Deck Rating
83412	Other Ship or Boat Hand
84110	Building Exterior Cleaner
84111	Drainlayer
84112	Pipe Fitter
84113	Steel Fixer
84114	Scaffolder
84115	Rigger and Cable Splicer
84116	Steel Erector, Construction
84117	Roofer
84118	Aluminium Joiner
84119	Insulator
84121	Underwater Worker
91111	Cleaner
91112	Building Caretaker
91113	Pest Control Worker
91211	Courier and Deliverer
91212	Hotel Porter
91311	Refuse Collector
91312	Street or Park Cleaner
91411	Packer
91412	Loader and/or Checker
91413	Railway Shunter
91511	Surveyor's Assistant
91512	Builder's Labourer
91513	Sawmill Labourer
91514	General Labourer
97000	Response Unidentifiable
99000	Response Outside Scope
99999	Not Stated

Occupation (ANZSCO V1.0) (9) Level 1 – Major Group

- 1 Managers
- 2 Professionals
- 3 Technicians and Trades Workers
- 4 Community and Personal Service Workers
- 5 Clerical and Administrative Workers
- 6 Sales Workers
- 7 Machinery Operators and Drivers
- 8 Labourers
- 9 Residual Categories (Operational Codes only)

Occupation (ANZSCO V1.0) (44) Level 2 – Sub-Major Group

11	Chief Executives, General Managers and Legislators
12	Farmers and Farm Managers
13	Specialist Managers
14	Hospitality, Retail and Service Managers
21	Arts and Media Professionals
22	Business, Human Resource and Marketing Professionals
23	Design, Engineering, Science and Transport Professionals
24	Education Professionals
25	Health Professionals
26	ICT Professionals
27	Legal, Social and Welfare Professionals
31	Engineering, ICT and Science Technicians
32	Automotive and Engineering Trades Workers
33	Construction Trades Workers
34	Electrotechnology and Telecommunications Trades Workers
35	Food Trades Workers
36	Skilled Animal and Horticultural Workers
39	Other Technicians and Trades Workers
41	Health and Welfare Support Workers
42	Carers and Aides
43	Hospitality Workers
44	Protective Service Workers
45	Sports and Personal Service Workers
51	Office Managers and Program Administrators
52	Personal Assistants and Secretaries
53	General Clerical Workers
54	Inquiry Clerks and Receptionists
55	Numerical Clerks
56	Clerical and Office Support Workers
59	Other Clerical and Administrative Workers
61	Sales Representatives and Agents
62	Sales Assistants and Salespersons
63	Sales Support Workers
71	Machine and Stationary Plant Operators
72	Mobile Plant Operators
73	Road and Rail Drivers
74	Storepersons
81	Cleaners and Laundry Workers
82	Construction and Mining Labourers
83	Factory Process Workers
84	Farm, Forestry and Garden Workers
85	Food Preparation Assistants
89	Other Labourers
99	Residual Categories (Operational Codes only)

Occupation (ANZSCO V1.0) (99) Level 3 – Minor Group

111	Chief Executives, General Managers and Legislators
121	Farmers and Farm Managers
131	Advertising and Sales Managers
132	Business Administration Managers
133	Construction, Distribution and Production Managers
134	Education, Health and Welfare Services Managers
135	ICT Managers
139	Miscellaneous Specialist Managers
141	Accommodation and Hospitality Managers

142	Retail Managers
149	Miscellaneous Hospitality, Retail and Service Managers
211	Arts Professionals
212	Media Professionals
221	Accountants, Auditors and Company Secretaries
222	Financial Brokers and Dealers, and Investment Advisers
223	Human Resource and Training Professionals
224	Information and Organisation Professionals
225	Sales, Marketing and Public Relations Professionals
231	Air and Marine Transport Professionals
232	Architects, Designers, Planners and Surveyors
233	Engineering Professionals
234	Natural and Physical Science Professionals
241	School Teachers
242	Tertiary Education Teachers
249	Miscellaneous Education Professionals
251	Health Diagnostic and Promotion Professionals
252	Health Therapy Professionals
253	Medical Practitioners
254	Midwifery and Nursing Professionals
261	Business and Systems Analysts, and Programmers
262	Database and Systems Administrators, and ICT Security Specialists
263	ICT Network and Support Professionals
271	Legal Professionals
272	Social and Welfare Professionals
311	Agricultural, Medical and Science Technicians
312	Building and Engineering Technicians
313	ICT and Telecommunications Technicians
321	Automotive Electricians and Mechanics
322	Fabrication Engineering Trades Workers
323	Mechanical Engineering Trades Workers
324	Panelbeaters, and Vehicle Body Builders, Trimmers and Painters
331	Bricklayers, Carpenters and Joiners
332	Floor Finishers and Painting Trades Workers
333	Glaziers, Plasterers and Tilers
334	Plumbers
341	Electricians
342	Electronics and Telecommunications Trades Workers
351	Food Trades Workers
361	Animal Attendants and Trainers, and Shearers
362	Horticultural Trades Workers
391	Hairdressers
392	Printing Trades Workers
393	Textile, Clothing and Footwear Trades Workers
394	Wood Trades Workers
399	Miscellaneous Technicians and Trades Workers
411	Health and Welfare Support Workers
421	Child Carers
422	Education Aides
423	Personal Carers and Assistants
431	Hospitality Workers
441	Defence Force Members, Fire Fighters and Police
442	Prison and Security Officers
451	Personal Service and Travel Workers
452	Sports and Fitness Workers
511	Contract, Program and Project Administrators
512	Office and Practice Managers
521	Personal Assistants and Secretaries
531	General Clerks

532	Keyboard Operators
541	Call or Contact Centre Information Clerks
542	Receptionists
551	Accounting Clerks and Bookkeepers
552	Financial and Insurance Clerks
561	Clerical and Office Support Workers
591	Logistics Clerks
599	Miscellaneous Clerical and Administrative Workers
611	Insurance Agents and Sales Representatives
612	Real Estate Sales Agents
621	Sales Assistants and Salespersons
631	Checkout Operators and Office Cashiers
639	Miscellaneous Sales Support Workers
711	Machine Operators
712	Stationary Plant Operators
721	Mobile Plant Operators
731	Automobile, Bus and Rail Drivers
732	Delivery Drivers
733	Truck Drivers
741	Storepersons
811	Cleaners and Laundry Workers
821	Construction and Mining Labourers
831	Food Process Workers
832	Packers and Product Assemblers
839	Miscellaneous Factory Process Workers
841	Farm, Forestry and Garden Workers
851	Food Preparation Assistants
891	Freight Handlers and Shelf Fillers
899	Miscellaneous Labourers
997	Response Unidentifiable
999	Response Outside Scope/Not Stated

Occupation (ANZSCO V1.0) (361) Level 4 – Unit Group

1111	Chief Executives and Managing Directors
1112	General Managers
1113	Legislators
1211	Aquaculture Farmers
1212	Crop Farmers
1213	Livestock Farmers
1214	Mixed Crop and Livestock Farmers
1311	Advertising and Sales Managers
1321	Corporate Services Managers
1322	Finance Managers
1323	Human Resource Managers
1324	Policy and Planning Managers
1325	Research and Development Managers
1331	Construction Managers
1332	Engineering Managers
1333	Importers, Exporters and Wholesalers
1334	Manufacturers
1335	Production Managers
1336	Supply and Distribution Managers
1341	Child Care Centre Managers
1342	Health and Welfare Services Managers
1343	School Principals
1344	Other Education Managers
1351	ICT Managers
1391	Commissioned Officers (Management)

1392	Senior Non-commissioned Defence Force Members
1399	Other Specialist Managers
1411	Cafe and Restaurant Managers
1412	Caravan Park and Camping Ground Managers
1413	Hotel and Motel Managers
1414	Licensed Club Managers
1419	Other Accommodation and Hospitality Managers
1421	Retail Managers
1491	Amusement, Fitness and Sports Centre Managers
1492	Call or Contact Centre and Customer Service Managers
1493	Conference and Event Organisers
1494	Transport Services Managers
1499	Other Hospitality, Retail and Service Managers
2111	Actors, Dancers and Other Entertainers
2112	Music Professionals
2113	Photographers
2114	Visual Arts and Crafts Professionals
2121	Artistic Directors, and Media Producers and Presenters
2122	Authors, and Book and Script Editors
2123	Film, Television, Radio and Stage Directors
2124	Journalists and Other Writers
2211	Accountants
2212	Auditors, Company Secretaries and Corporate Treasurers
2221	Financial Brokers
2222	Financial Dealers
2223	Financial Investment Advisers and Managers
2231	Human Resource Professionals
2232	ICT Trainers
2233	Training and Development Professionals
2241	Actuaries, Mathematicians and Statisticians
2242	Archivists, Curators and Records Managers
2243	Economists
2244	Intelligence and Policy Analysts
2245	Land Economists and Valuers
2246	Librarians
2247	Management and Organisation Analysts
2249	Other Information and Organisation Professionals
2251	Advertising and Marketing Professionals
2252	ICT Sales Professionals
2253	Public Relations Professionals
2254	Technical Sales Representatives
2311	Air Transport Professionals
2312	Marine Transport Professionals
2321	Architects and Landscape Architects
2322	Cartographers and Surveyors
2323	Fashion, Industrial and Jewellery Designers
2324	Graphic and Web Designers, and Illustrators
2325	Interior Designers
2326	Urban and Regional Planners
2331	Chemical and Materials Engineers
2332	Civil Engineering Professionals
2333	Electrical Engineers
2334	Electronics Engineers
2335	Industrial, Mechanical and Production Engineers
2336	Mining Engineers
2339	Other Engineering Professionals
2341	Agricultural and Forestry Scientists
2342	Chemists, and Food and Wine Scientists
2343	Environmental Scientists

2344	Geologists and Geophysicists
2345	Life Scientists
2346	Medical Laboratory Scientists
2347	Veterinarians
2349	Other Natural and Physical Science Professionals
2411	Early Childhood (Pre-primary School) Teachers
2412	Primary School Teachers
2413	Middle School Teachers (Aus)/Intermediate School Teachers (NZ)
2414	Secondary School Teachers
2415	Special Education Teachers
2421	University Lecturers and Tutors
2422	Vocational Education Teachers (Aus)/Polytechnic Teachers (NZ)
2491	Education Advisers and Reviewers
2492	Private Tutors and Teachers
2493	Teachers of English to Speakers of Other Languages
2511	Dietitians
2512	Medical Imaging Professionals
2513	Occupational and Environmental Health Professionals
2514	Optometrists and Orthoptists
2515	Pharmacists
2519	Other Health Diagnostic and Promotion Professionals
2521	Chiropractors and Osteopaths
2522	Complementary Health Therapists
2523	Dental Practitioners
2524	Occupational Therapists
2525	Physiotherapists
2526	Podiatrists
2527	Speech Professionals and Audiologists
2531	Generalist Medical Practitioners
2532	Anaesthetists
2533	Internal Medicine Specialists
2534	Psychiatrists
2535	Surgeons
2539	Other Medical Practitioners
2541	Midwives
2542	Nurse Educators and Researchers
2543	Nurse Managers
2544	Registered Nurses
2611	ICT Business and Systems Analysts
2612	Multimedia Specialists and Web Developers
2613	Software and Applications Programmers
2621	Database and Systems Administrators, and ICT Security Specialists
2631	Computer Network Professionals
2632	ICT Support and Test Engineers
2633	Telecommunications Engineering Professionals
2711	Barristers
2712	Judicial and Other Legal Professionals
2713	Solicitors
2721	Counsellors
2722	Ministers of Religion
2723	Psychologists
2724	Social Professionals
2725	Social Workers
2726	Welfare, Recreation and Community Arts Workers
3111	Agricultural Technicians
3112	Medical Technicians
3113	Primary Products Inspectors
3114	Science Technicians
3121	Architectural, Building and Surveying Technicians

3122	Civil Engineering Draftspersons and Technicians
3123	Electrical Engineering Draftspersons and Technicians
3124	Electronic Engineering Draftspersons and Technicians
3125	Mechanical Engineering Draftspersons and Technicians
3126	Safety Inspectors
3129	Other Building and Engineering Technicians
3131	ICT Support Technicians
3132	Telecommunications Technical Specialists
3211	Automotive Electricians
3212	Motor Mechanics
3221	Metal Casting, Forging and Finishing Trades Workers
3222	Sheetmetal Trades Workers
3223	Structural Steel and Welding Trades Workers
3231	Aircraft Maintenance Engineers
3232	Metal Fitters and Machinists
3233	Precision Metal Trades Workers
3234	Toolmakers and Engineering Patternmakers
3241	Panelbeaters
3242	Vehicle Body Builders and Trimmers
3243	Vehicle Painters
3311	Bricklayers and Stonemasons
3312	Carpenters and Joiners
3321	Floor Finishers
3322	Painting Trades Workers
3331	Glaziers
3332	Plasterers
3333	Roof Tilers
3334	Wall and Floor Tilers
3341	Plumbers
3411	Electricians
3421	Airconditioning and Refrigeration Mechanics
3422	Electrical Distribution Trades Workers
3423	Electronics Trades Workers
3424	Telecommunications Trades Workers
3511	Bakers and Pastrycooks
3512	Butchers and Smallgoods Makers
3513	Chefs
3514	Cooks
3611	Animal Attendants and Trainers
3612	Shearers
3613	Veterinary Nurses
3621	Florists
3622	Gardeners
3623	Greenkeepers
3624	Nurserypersons
3911	Hairdressers
3921	Binders, Finishers and Screen Printers
3922	Graphic Pre-press Trades Workers
3923	Printers
3931	Canvas and Leather Goods Makers
3932	Clothing Trades Workers
3933	Upholsterers
3941	Cabinetmakers
3942	Wood Machinists and Other Wood Trades Workers
3991	Boat Builders and Shipwrights
3992	Chemical, Gas, Petroleum and Power Generation Plant Operators
3993	Gallery, Library and Museum Technicians
3994	Jewellers
3995	Performing Arts Technicians

3996	Signwriters
3999	Other Miscellaneous Technicians and Trades Workers
4111	Ambulance Officers and Paramedics
4112	Dental Hygienists, Technicians and Therapists
4113	Diversional Therapists
4114	Enrolled and Mothercraft Nurses
4115	Indigenous Health Workers
4116	Massage Therapists
4117	Welfare Support Workers
4211	Child Carers
4221	Education Aides
4231	Aged and Disabled Carers
4232	Dental Assistants
4233	Nursing Support and Personal Care Workers
4234	Special Care Workers
4311	Bar Attendants and Baristas
4312	Cafe Workers
4313	Gaming Workers
4314	Hotel Service Managers
4315	Waiters
4319	Other Hospitality Workers
4411	Defence Force Members – Other Ranks
4412	Fire and Emergency Workers
4413	Police
4421	Prison Officers
4422	Security Officers and Guards
4511	Beauty Therapists
4512	Driving Instructors
4513	Funeral Workers
4514	Gallery, Museum and Tour Guides
4515	Personal Care Consultants
4516	Tourism and Travel Advisers
4517	Travel Attendants
4518	Other Personal Service Workers
4521	Fitness Instructors
4522	Outdoor Adventure Guides
4523	Sports Coaches, Instructors and Officials
4524	Sportspersons
5111	Contract, Program and Project Administrators
5121	Office Managers
5122	Practice Managers
5211	Personal Assistants
5212	Secretaries
5311	General Clerks
5321	Keyboard Operators
5411	Call or Contact Centre Workers
5412	Inquiry Clerks
5421	Receptionists
5511	Accounting Clerks
5512	Bookkeepers
5513	Payroll Clerks
5521	Bank Workers
5522	Credit and Loans Officers
5523	Insurance, Money Market and Statistical Clerks
5611	Betting Clerks
5612	Couriers and Postal Deliverers
5613	Filing and Registry Clerks
5614	Mail Sorters
5615	Survey Interviewers

5616	Switchboard Operators
5619	Other Clerical and Office Support Workers
5911	Purchasing and Supply Logistics Clerks
5912	Transport and Despatch Clerks
5991	Conveyancers and Legal Executives
5992	Court and Legal Clerks
5993	Debt Collectors
5994	Human Resource Clerks
5995	Inspectors and Regulatory Officers
5996	Insurance Investigators, Loss Adjusters and Risk Surveyors
5997	Library Assistants
5999	Other Miscellaneous Clerical and Administrative Workers
6111	Auctioneers, and Stock and Station Agents
6112	Insurance Agents
6113	Sales Representatives
6121	Real Estate Sales Agents
6211	Sales Assistants (General)
6212	ICT Sales Assistants
6213	Motor Vehicle and Vehicle Parts Salespersons
6214	Pharmacy Sales Assistants
6215	Retail Supervisors
6216	Service Station Attendants
6217	Street Vendors and Related Salespersons
6219	Other Sales Assistants and Salespersons
6311	Checkout Operators and Office Cashiers
6391	Models and Sales Demonstrators
6392	Retail and Wool Buyers
6393	Telemarketers
6394	Ticket Salespersons
6395	Visual Merchandisers
6399	Other Sales Support Workers
7111	Clay, Concrete, Glass and Stone Processing Machine Operators
7112	Industrial Spraypainters
7113	Paper and Wood Processing Machine Operators
7114	Photographic Developers and Printers
7115	Plastics and Rubber Production Machine Operators
7116	Sewing Machinists
7117	Textile and Footwear Production Machine Operators
7119	Other Machine Operators
7121	Crane, Hoist and Lift Operators
7122	Drillers, Miners and Shot Firers
7123	Engineering Production Systems Workers
7129	Other Stationary Plant Operators
7211	Agricultural, Forestry and Horticultural Plant Operators
7212	Earthmoving Plant Operators
7213	Forklift Drivers
7219	Other Mobile Plant Operators
7311	Automobile Drivers
7312	Bus and Coach Drivers
7313	Train and Tram Drivers
7321	Delivery Drivers
7331	Truck Drivers
7411	Storepersons
8111	Car Detailers
8112	Commercial Cleaners
8113	Domestic Cleaners
8114	Housekeepers
8115	Laundry Workers
8116	Other Cleaners

8211	Building and Plumbing Labourers
8212	Concreters
8213	Fencers
8214	Insulation and Home Improvement Installers
8215	Paving and Surfacing Labourers
8216	Railway Track Workers
8217	Structural Steel Construction Workers
8219	Other Construction and Mining Labourers
8311	Food and Drink Factory Workers
8312	Meat Boners and Slicers, and Slaughterers
8313	Meat, Poultry and Seafood Process Workers
8321	Packers
8322	Product Assemblers
8391	Metal Engineering Process Workers
8392	Plastics and Rubber Factory Workers
8393	Product Quality Controllers
8394	Timber and Wood Process Workers
8399	Other Factory Process Workers
8411	Aquaculture Workers
8412	Crop Farm Workers
8413	Forestry and Logging Workers
8414	Garden and Nursery Labourers
8415	Livestock Farm Workers
8416	Mixed Crop and Livestock Farm Workers
8419	Other Farm, Forestry and Garden Workers
8511	Fast Food Cooks
8512	Food Trades Assistants
8513	Kitchenhands
8911	Freight and Furniture Handlers
8912	Shelf Fillers
8991	Caretakers
8992	Deck and Fishing Hands
8993	Handypersons
8994	Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Fitters
8995	Printing Assistants and Table Workers
8996	Recycling and Rubbish Collectors
8997	Vending Machine Attendants
8999	Other Miscellaneous Labourers
9970	Response Unidentifiable
9990	Response Outside Scope
9999	Not Stated

Occupation (ANZSCO V1.0) (1001) Level 5 – Group

111111	Chief Executive or Managing Director
111211	Corporate General Manager
111212	Defence Force Senior Officer
111311	Local Government Legislator
111312	Member of Parliament
111399	Legislators nec
121111	Aquaculture Farmer
121211	Cotton Grower
121212	Flower Grower
121213	Fruit or Nut Grower
121214	Grain, Oilseed or Pasture Grower (Aus)/Field Crop Grower (NZ)
121215	Grape Grower
121216	Mixed Crop Farmer
121217	Sugar Cane Grower
121218	Turf Grower

121221	Vegetable Grower (Aus)/Market Gardener (NZ)
121299	Crop Farmers nec
121311	Apiarist
121312	Beef Cattle Farmer
121313	Dairy Cattle Farmer
121314	Deer Farmer
121315	Goat Farmer
121316	Horse Breeder
121317	Mixed Livestock Farmer
121318	Pig Farmer
121321	Poultry Farmer
121322	Sheep Farmer
121399	Livestock Farmers nec
121411	Mixed Crop and Livestock Farmer
131111	Advertising and Public Relations Manager
131112	Sales and Marketing Manager
132111	Corporate Services Manager
132211	Finance Manager
132311	Human Resource Manager
132411	Policy and Planning Manager
132511	Research and Development Manager
133111	Construction Project Manager
133112	Project Builder
133211	Engineering Manager
133311	Importer or Exporter
133312	Wholesaler
133411	Manufacturer
133511	Production Manager (Forestry)
133512	Production Manager (Manufacturing)
133513	Production Manager (Mining)
133611	Supply and Distribution Manager
134111	Child Care Centre Manager
134211	Medical Administrator (Aus)/Medical Superintendent (NZ)
134212	Nursing Clinical Director
134213	Primary Health Organisation Manager
134214	Welfare Centre Manager
134299	Health and Welfare Services Managers nec
134311	School Principal
134411	Faculty Head
134412	Regional Education Manager
134499	Education Managers nec
135111	Chief Information Officer
135112	ICT Project Manager
135199	ICT Managers nec
139111	Commissioned Defence Force Officer
139112	Commissioned Fire Officer
139113	Commissioned Police Officer
139211	Senior Non-commissioned Defence Force Member
139911	Arts Administrator or Manager
139912	Environmental Manager
139913	Laboratory Manager
139914	Quality Assurance Manager
139915	Sports Administrator
139999	Specialist Managers nec
141111	Cafe or Restaurant Manager
141211	Caravan Park and Camping Ground Manager
141311	Hotel or Motel Manager
141411	Licensed Club Manager
141911	Bed and Breakfast Operator

141999	Accommodation and Hospitality Managers nec
142111	Retail Manager (General)
142112	Antique Dealer
142113	Betting Agency Manager
142114	Hair or Beauty Salon Manager
142115	Post Office Manager
142116	Travel Agency Manager
149111	Amusement Centre Manager
149112	Fitness Centre Manager
149113	Sports Centre Manager
149211	Call or Contact Centre Manager
149212	Customer Service Manager
149311	Conference and Event Organiser
149411	Fleet Manager
149412	Railway Station Manager
149413	Transport Company Manager
149911	Boarding Kennel or Cattery Operator
149912	Cinema or Theatre Manager
149913	Facilities Manager
149914	Financial Institution Branch Manager
149999	Hospitality, Retail and Service Managers nec
211111	Actor
211112	Dancer or Choreographer
211113	Entertainer or Variety Artist
211199	Actors, Dancers and Other Entertainers nec
211211	Composer
211212	Music Director
211213	Musician (Instrumental)
211214	Singer
211299	Music Professionals nec
211311	Photographer
211411	Painter (Visual Arts)
211412	Potter or Ceramic Artist
211413	Sculptor
211499	Visual Arts and Crafts Professionals nec
212111	Artistic Director
212112	Media Producer (excluding Video)
212113	Radio Presenter
212114	Television Presenter
212211	Author
212212	Book or Script Editor
212311	Art Director (Film, Television or Stage)
212312	Director (Film, Television, Radio or Stage)
212313	Director of Photography
212314	Film and Video Editor
212315	Programme Director (Television or Radio)
212316	Stage Manager
212317	Technical Director
212318	Video Producer
212399	Film, Television, Radio and Stage Directors nec
212411	Copywriter
212412	Newspaper or Periodical Editor
212413	Print Journalist
212414	Radio Journalist
212415	Technical Writer
212416	Television Journalist
212499	Journalists and Other Writers nec
221111	Accountant (General)
221112	Management Accountant
221113	Taxation Accountant

221211	Company Secretary
221212	Corporate Treasurer
221213	External Auditor
221214	Internal Auditor
222111	Commodities Trader
222112	Finance Broker
222113	Insurance Broker
222199	Financial Brokers nec
222211	Financial Market Dealer
222212	Futures Trader
222213	Stockbroking Dealer
222299	Financial Dealers nec
222311	Financial Investment Adviser
222312	Financial Investment Manager
223111	Human Resource Adviser
223112	Recruitment Consultant
223113	Workplace Relations Adviser
223211	ICT Trainer
223311	Training and Development Professional
224111	Actuary
224112	Mathematician
224113	Statistician
224211	Archivist
224212	Gallery or Museum Curator
224213	Health Information Manager
224214	Records Manager
224311	Economist
224411	Intelligence Officer
224412	Policy Analyst
224511	Land Economist
224512	Valuer
224611	Librarian
224711	Management Consultant
224712	Organisation and Methods Analyst
224911	Electorate Officer
224912	Liaison Officer
224913	Migration Agent (Aus)/Immigration Consultant (NZ)
224914	Patents Examiner
224999	Information and Organisation Professionals nec
225111	Advertising Specialist
225112	Market Research Analyst
225113	Marketing Specialist
225211	ICT Account Manager
225212	ICT Business Development Manager
225213	ICT Sales Representative
225311	Public Relations Professional
225411	Sales Representative (Industrial Products)
225412	Sales Representative (Medical and Pharmaceutical Products)
225499	Technical Sales Representatives nec
231111	Aeroplane Pilot
231112	Air Traffic Controller
231113	Flying Instructor
231114	Helicopter Pilot
231199	Air Transport Professionals nec
231211	Master Fisher
231212	Ship's Engineer
231213	Ship's Master
231214	Ship's Officer
231215	Ship's Surveyor
231299	Marine Transport Professionals nec

232111	Architect
232112	Landscape Architect
232211	Cartographer
232212	Surveyor
232311	Fashion Designer
232312	Industrial Designer
232313	Jewellery Designer
232411	Graphic Designer
232412	Illustrator
232413	Multimedia Designer
232414	Web Designer
232511	Interior Designer
232611	Urban and Regional Planner
233111	Chemical Engineer
233112	Materials Engineer
233211	Civil Engineer
233212	Geotechnical Engineer
233213	Quantity Surveyor
233214	Structural Engineer
233215	Transport Engineer
233311	Electrical Engineer
233411	Electronics Engineer
233511	Industrial Engineer
233512	Mechanical Engineer
233513	Production or Plant Engineer
233611	Mining Engineer (excluding Petroleum)
233612	Petroleum Engineer
233911	Aeronautical Engineer
233912	Agricultural Engineer
233913	Biomedical Engineer
233914	Engineering Technologist
233915	Environmental Engineer
233916	Naval Architect (Aus)/Marine Designer (NZ)
233999	Engineering Professionals nec
234111	Agricultural Consultant
234112	Agricultural Scientist
234113	Forester (Aus)/Forest Scientist (NZ)
234211	Chemist
234212	Food Technologist
234213	Wine Maker
234311	Conservation Officer
234312	Environmental Consultant
234313	Environmental Research Scientist
234314	Park Ranger
234399	Environmental Scientists nec
234411	Geologist
234412	Geophysicist
234511	Biologist (General)
234512	Anatomist or Physiologist
234513	Biochemist
234514	Biotechnologist
234515	Botanist
234516	Marine Biologist
234517	Microbiologist
234518	Zoologist
234599	Life Scientists nec
234611	Medical Laboratory Scientist
234711	Veterinarian
234911	Conservator
234912	Metallurgist

234913	Meteorologist
234914	Physicist
234999	Natural and Physical Science Professionals nec
241111	Early Childhood (Pre-primary School) Teacher
241112	Kaiako Kohanga Reo (Māori Language Nest Teacher)
241211	Kaiako Kura Kaupapa Māori (Māori-medium Primary School Teacher)
241212	Pouako Kura Kaupapa Māori (Māori-medium Primary School Senior Teacher)
241213	Primary School Teacher
241311	Middle School Teacher (Aus)/Intermediate School Teacher (NZ)
241411	Secondary School Teacher
241511	Special Needs Teacher
241512	Teacher of the Hearing Impaired
241513	Teacher of the Sight Impaired
241599	Special Education Teachers nec
242111	University Lecturer
242112	University Tutor
242211	Vocational Education Teacher (Aus)/Polytechnic Teacher (NZ)
249111	Education Adviser
249112	Education Reviewer
249211	Art Teacher (Private Tuition)
249212	Dance Teacher (Private Tuition)
249213	Drama Teacher (Private Tuition)
249214	Music Teacher (Private Tuition)
249299	Private Tutors and Teachers nec
249311	Teacher of English to Speakers of Other Languages
251111	Dietitian
251211	Medical Diagnostic Radiographer
251212	Medical Radiation Therapist
251213	Nuclear Medicine Technologist
251214	Sonographer
251311	Environmental Health Officer
251312	Occupational Health and Safety Adviser
251411	Optometrist
251412	Orthoptist
251511	Hospital Pharmacist
251512	Industrial Pharmacist
251513	Retail Pharmacist
251911	Health Promotion Officer
251912	Orthotist or Prosthetist
251999	Health Diagnostic and Promotion Professionals nec
252111	Chiropractor
252112	Osteopath
252211	Acupuncturist
252212	Homoeopath
252213	Naturopath
252214	Traditional Chinese Medicine Practitioner
252215	Traditional Māori Health Practitioner
252299	Complementary Health Therapists nec
252311	Dental Specialist
252312	Dentist
252411	Occupational Therapist
252511	Physiotherapist
252611	Podiatrist
252711	Audiologist
252712	Speech Pathologist (Aus)/Speech Language Therapist (NZ)
253111	General Medical Practitioner
253112	Resident Medical Officer
253211	Anaesthetist
253311	Specialist Physician (General Medicine)
253312	Cardiologist

253313	Clinical Haematologist
253314	Clinical Oncologist
253315	Endocrinologist
253316	Gastroenterologist
253317	Intensive Care Specialist
253318	Neurologist
253321	Paediatrician
253322	Renal Medicine Specialist
253323	Rheumatologist
253324	Thoracic Medicine Specialist
253399	Internal Medicine Specialists nec
253411	Psychiatrist
253511	Surgeon (General)
253512	Cardiothoracic Surgeon
253513	Neurosurgeon
253514	Orthopaedic Surgeon
253515	Otorhinolaryngologist
253516	Paediatric Surgeon
253517	Plastic and Reconstructive Surgeon
253518	Urologist
253521	Vascular Surgeon
253911	Dermatologist
253912	Emergency Medicine Specialist
253913	Obstetrician and Gynaecologist
253914	Ophthalmologist
253915	Pathologist
253916	Radiologist
253999	Medical Practitioners nec
254111	Midwife
254211	Nurse Educator
254212	Nurse Researcher
254311	Nurse Manager
254411	Nurse Practitioner
254412	Registered Nurse (Aged Care)
254413	Registered Nurse (Child and Family Health)
254414	Registered Nurse (Community Health)
254415	Registered Nurse (Critical Care and Emergency)
254416	Registered Nurse (Developmental Disability)
254417	Registered Nurse (Disability and Rehabilitation)
254418	Registered Nurse (Medical)
254421	Registered Nurse (Medical Practice)
254422	Registered Nurse (Mental Health)
254423	Registered Nurse (Perioperative)
254424	Registered Nurse (Surgical)
254499	Registered Nurses nec
261111	ICT Business Analyst
261112	Systems Analyst
261211	Multimedia Specialist
261212	Web Developer
261311	Analyst Programmer
261312	Developer Programmer
261313	Software Engineer
261399	Software and Applications Programmers nec
262111	Database Administrator
262112	ICT Security Specialist
262113	Systems Administrator
263111	Computer Network and Systems Engineer
263112	Network Administrator
263113	Network Analyst
263211	ICT Quality Assurance Engineer

263212	ICT Support Engineer
263213	ICT Systems Test Engineer
263299	ICT Support and Test Engineers nec
263311	Telecommunications Engineer
263312	Telecommunications Network Engineer
271111	Barrister
271211	Judge
271212	Magistrate
271213	Tribunal Member
271299	Judicial and Other Legal Professionals nec
271311	Solicitor
272111	Careers Counsellor
272112	Drug and Alcohol Counsellor
272113	Family and Marriage Counsellor
272114	Rehabilitation Counsellor
272115	Student Counsellor
272199	Counsellors nec
272211	Minister of Religion
272311	Clinical Psychologist
272312	Educational Psychologist
272313	Organisational Psychologist
272314	Psychotherapist
272399	Psychologists nec
272411	Historian
272412	Interpreter
272413	Translator
272499	Social Professionals nec
272511	Social Worker
272611	Community Arts Worker
272612	Recreation Officer (Aus)/Recreation Coordinator (NZ)
272613	Welfare Worker
311111	Agricultural Technician
311211	Anaesthetic Technician
311212	Cardiac Technician
311213	Medical Laboratory Technician
311214	Operating Theatre Technician
311215	Pharmacy Technician
311299	Medical Technicians nec
311311	Fisheries Officer
311312	Meat Inspector
311313	Quarantine Officer
311399	Primary Products Inspectors nec
311411	Chemistry Technician
311412	Earth Science Technician
311413	Life Science Technician
311414	School Laboratory Technician
311499	Science Technicians nec
312111	Architectural Draftsperson
312112	Building Associate
312113	Building Inspector
312114	Construction Estimator
312115	Plumbing Inspector
312116	Surveying or Cartographic Technician
312211	Civil Engineering Draftsperson
312212	Civil Engineering Technician
312311	Electrical Engineering Draftsperson
312312	Electrical Engineering Technician
312411	Electronic Engineering Draftsperson
312412	Electronic Engineering Technician
312511	Mechanical Engineering Draftsperson

312512	Mechanical Engineering Technician
312611	Safety Inspector
312911	Maintenance Planner
312912	Metallurgical or Materials Technician
312913	Mine Deputy
312999	Building and Engineering Technicians nec
313111	Hardware Technician
313112	ICT Customer Support Officer
313113	Web Administrator
313199	ICT Support Technicians nec
313211	Radiocommunications Technician
313212	Telecommunications Field Engineer
313213	Telecommunications Network Planner
313214	Telecommunications Technical Officer or Technologist
321111	Automotive Electrician
321211	Motor Mechanic (General)
321212	Diesel Motor Mechanic
321213	Motorcycle Mechanic
321214	Small Engine Mechanic
322111	Blacksmith
322112	Electroplater
322113	Farrier
322114	Metal Casting Trades Worker
322115	Metal Polisher
322211	Sheetmetal Trades Worker
322311	Metal Fabricator
322312	Pressure Welder
322313	Welder (First Class) (Aus)/Welder (NZ)
323111	Aircraft Maintenance Engineer (Avionics)
323112	Aircraft Maintenance Engineer (Mechanical)
323113	Aircraft Maintenance Engineer (Structures)
323211	Fitter (General)
323212	Fitter and Turner
323213	Fitter-Welder
323214	Metal Machinist (First Class)
323215	Textile, Clothing and Footwear Mechanic
323299	Metal Fitters and Machinists nec
323311	Engraver
323312	Gunsmith
323313	Locksmith
323314	Precision Instrument Maker and Repairer
323315	Saw Maker and Repairer
323316	Watch and Clock Maker and Repairer
323411	Engineering Patternmaker
323412	Toolmaker
324111	Panelbeater
324211	Vehicle Body Builder
324212	Vehicle Trimmer
324311	Vehicle Painter
331111	Bricklayer
331112	Stonemason
331211	Carpenter and Joiner
331212	Carpenter
331213	Joiner
332111	Floor Finisher
332211	Painting Trades Worker
333111	Glazier
333211	Fibrous Plasterer
333212	Solid Plasterer
333311	Roof Tiler

333411	Wall and Floor Tiler
334111	Plumber (General)
334112	Airconditioning and Mechanical Services Plumber
334113	Drainer (Aus)/Drainlayer (NZ)
334114	Gasfitter
334115	Roof Plumber
341111	Electrician (General)
341112	Electrician (Special Class)
341113	Lift Mechanic
342111	Airconditioning and Refrigeration Mechanic
342211	Electrical Linesworker (Aus)/Electrical Line Mechanic (NZ)
342212	Technical Cable Jointer
342311	Business Machine Mechanic
342312	Communications Operator
342313	Electronic Equipment Trades Worker
342314	Electronic Instrument Trades Worker (General)
342315	Electronic Instrument Trades Worker (Special Class)
342411	Cabler (Data and Telecommunications)
342412	Telecommunications Cable Jointer
342413	Telecommunications Linesworker (Aus)/Telecommunications Line Mechanic (NZ)
342414	Telecommunications Technician
351111	Baker
351112	Pastrycook
351211	Butcher or Smallgoods Maker
351311	Chef
351411	Cook
361111	Dog Handler or Trainer
361112	Horse Trainer
361113	Pet Groomer
361114	Zookeeper
361199	Animal Attendants and Trainers nec
361211	Shearer
361311	Veterinary Nurse
362111	Florist
362211	Gardener (General)
362212	Arborist
362213	Landscape Gardener
362311	Greenkeeper
362411	Nurseryperson
391111	Hairdresser
392111	Binder and Finisher
392112	Screen Printer
392211	Graphic Pre-press Trades Worker
392311	Printing Machinist
392312	Small Offset Printer
393111	Canvas Goods Maker
393112	Leather Goods Maker
393113	Sail Maker
393114	Shoemaker
393211	Apparel Cutter
393212	Clothing Patternmaker
393213	Dressmaker or Tailor
393299	Clothing Trades Workers nec
393311	Upholsterer
394111	Cabinetmaker
394211	Furniture Finisher
394212	Picture Framer
394213	Wood Machinist
394214	Wood Turner
394299	Wood Machinists and Other Wood Trades Workers nec

399111	Boat Builder and Repairer
399112	Shipwright
399211	Chemical Plant Operator
399212	Gas or Petroleum Operator
399213	Power Generation Plant Operator
399311	Gallery or Museum Technician
399312	Library Technician
399411	Jeweller
399511	Broadcast Transmitter Operator
399512	Camera Operator (Film, Television or Video)
399513	Light Technician
399514	Make Up Artist
399515	Musical Instrument Maker or Repairer
399516	Sound Technician
399517	Television Equipment Operator
399599	Performing Arts Technicians nec
399611	Signwriter
399911	Diver
399912	Interior Decorator
399913	Optical Dispenser (Aus)/Dispensing Optician (NZ)
399914	Optical Mechanic
399915	Photographer's Assistant
399916	Plastics Technician
399917	Wool Classer
399999	Technicians and Trades Workers nec
411111	Ambulance Officer
411112	Intensive Care Ambulance Paramedic (Aus)/Ambulance Paramedic (NZ)
411211	Dental Hygienist
411212	Dental Prosthetist
411213	Dental Technician
411214	Dental Therapist
411311	Diversional Therapist
411411	Enrolled Nurse
411412	Mothercraft Nurse
411511	Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health Worker
411512	Kaiāwhina (Hauora) (Māori Health Assistant)
411611	Massage Therapist
411711	Community Worker
411712	Disabilities Services Officer
411713	Family Support Worker
411714	Parole or Probation Officer
411715	Residential Care Officer
411716	Youth Worker
421111	Child Care Worker
421112	Family Day Care Worker
421113	Nanny
421114	Out of School Hours Care Worker
422111	Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Education Worker
422112	Integration Aide
422113	Kaiāwhina Kohanga Reo (Māori Language Nest Assistant)
422114	Kaiāwhina Kura Kaupapa Māori (Māori-medium School Assistant)
422115	Preschool Aide
422116	Teachers' Aide
423111	Aged or Disabled Carer
423211	Dental Assistant
423311	Hospital Orderly
423312	Nursing Support Worker
423313	Personal Care Assistant
423314	Therapy Aide
423411	Child or Youth Residential Care Assistant

423412	Hostel Parent
423413	Refuge Worker
431111	Bar Attendant
431112	Barista
431211	Cafe Worker
431311	Gaming Worker
431411	Hotel Service Manager
431511	Waiter
431911	Bar Useful or Busser
431912	Doorman or Luggage Porter
431999	Hospitality Workers nec
441111	Defence Force Member – Other Ranks
441211	Emergency Service Worker
441212	Fire Fighter
441311	Detective
441312	Police Officer
442111	Prison Officer
442211	Alarm, Security or Surveillance Monitor
442212	Armoured Car Escort
442213	Crowd Controller
442214	Private Investigator
442215	Retail Loss Prevention Officer
442216	Security Consultant
442217	Security Officer
442299	Security Officers and Guards nec
451111	Beauty Therapist
451211	Driving Instructor
451311	Funeral Director
451399	Funeral Workers nec
451411	Gallery or Museum Guide
451412	Tour Guide
451511	Natural Remedy Consultant
451512	Weight Loss Consultant
451611	Tourist Information Officer
451612	Travel Consultant
451711	Flight Attendant
451799	Travel Attendants nec
451811	Civil Celebrant
451812	Hair or Beauty Salon Assistant
451813	Sex Worker or Escort
451899	Personal Service Workers nec
452111	Fitness Instructor
452211	Bungy Jump Master
452212	Fishing Guide
452213	Hunting Guide
452214	Mountain or Glacier Guide
452215	Outdoor Adventure Instructor
452216	Trekking Guide
452217	Whitewater Rafting Guide
452299	Outdoor Adventure Guides nec
452311	Diving Instructor (Open Water)
452312	Gymnastics Coach or Instructor
452313	Horse Riding Coach or Instructor
452314	Snowsport Instructor
452315	Swimming Coach or Instructor
452316	Tennis Coach
452317	Other Sports Coach or Instructor
452318	Dog or Horse Racing Official
452321	Sports Development Officer
452322	Sports Umpire

452323	Other Sports Official
452411	Footballer
452412	Golfer
452413	Jockey
452414	Lifeguard
452499	Sportspersons nec
511111	Contract Administrator
511112	Program or Project Administrator
512111	Office Manager
512211	Health Practice Manager
512299	Practice Managers nec
521111	Personal Assistant
521211	Secretary (General)
521212	Legal Secretary
531111	General Clerk
532111	Data Entry Operator
532112	Machine Shorthand Reporter
532113	Word Processing Operator
541111	Call or Contact Centre Team Leader
541112	Call or Contact Centre Operator
541211	Inquiry Clerk
542111	Receptionist (General)
542112	Admissions Clerk
542113	Hotel or Motel Receptionist
542114	Medical Receptionist
551111	Accounts Clerk
551112	Cost Clerk
551211	Bookkeeper
551311	Payroll Clerk
552111	Bank Worker
552211	Credit or Loans Officer
552311	Bookmaker
552312	Insurance Consultant
552313	Money Market Clerk
552314	Statistical Clerk
561111	Betting Agency Counter Clerk
561112	Bookmaker's Clerk
561113	Telephone Betting Clerk
561199	Betting Clerks nec
561211	Courier
561212	Postal Delivery Officer
561311	Filing or Registry Clerk
561411	Mail Clerk
561412	Postal Sorting Officer
561511	Survey Interviewer
561611	Switchboard Operator
561911	Classified Advertising Clerk
561912	Meter Reader
561913	Parking Inspector
561999	Clerical and Office Support Workers nec
591111	Order Clerk
591112	Production Clerk
591113	Purchasing Officer
591114	Sales Clerk
591115	Stock Clerk
591116	Warehouse Administrator
591211	Despatching and Receiving Clerk
591212	Import-Export Clerk
599111	Conveyancer
599112	Legal Executive

599211	Clerk of Court
599212	Court Bailiff or Sheriff (Aus)/Court Collections Officer (NZ)
599213	Court Orderly (Aus)/Court Registry Officer (NZ)
599214	Law Clerk
599215	Trust Officer
599311	Debt Collector
599411	Human Resources Clerk
599511	Customs Officer
599512	Immigration Officer
599513	Motor Vehicle Licence Examiner
599514	Noxious Weeds and Pest Inspector
599515	Social Security Assessor
599516	Taxation Inspector
599517	Train Examiner
599518	Transport Operations Inspector
599521	Water Inspector
599599	Inspectors and Regulatory Officers nec
599611	Insurance Investigator
599612	Insurance Loss Adjuster
599613	Insurance Risk Surveyor
599711	Library Assistant
599911	Coding Clerk
599912	Production Assistant (Film, Television, Radio or Stage)
599913	Proof Reader
599914	Radio Despatcher
599999	Clerical and Administrative Workers nec
611111	Auctioneer
611112	Stock and Station Agent
611211	Insurance Agent
611311	Sales Representative (Building and Plumbing Supplies)
611312	Sales Representative (Business Services)
611313	Sales Representative (Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories)
611314	Sales Representative (Personal and Household Goods)
611399	Sales Representatives nec
612111	Business Broker
612112	Property Manager
612113	Real Estate Agency Principal (Aus)/Real Estate Agency Licensee (NZ)
612114	Real Estate Agent
612115	Real Estate Representative
621111	Sales Assistant (General)
621211	ICT Sales Assistant
621311	Motor Vehicle or Caravan Salesperson
621312	Motor Vehicle Parts Interpreter (Aus)/Automotive Parts Salesperson (NZ)
621411	Pharmacy Sales Assistant
621511	Retail Supervisor
621611	Service Station Attendant
621711	Cash Van Salesperson
621712	Door-to-door Salesperson
621713	Street Vendor
621911	Materials Recycler
621912	Rental Salesperson
621999	Sales Assistants and Salespersons nec
631111	Checkout Operator
631112	Office Cashier
639111	Model
639112	Sales Demonstrator
639211	Retail Buyer
639212	Wool Buyer
639311	Telemarketer
639411	Ticket Seller

639412	Transport Conductor
639511	Visual Merchandiser
639911	Other Sales Support Worker
711111	Clay Products Machine Operator
711112	Concrete Products Machine Operator
711113	Glass Production Machine Operator
711114	Stone Processing Machine Operator
711199	Clay, Concrete, Glass and Stone Processing Machine Operators nec
711211	Industrial Spraypainter
711311	Paper Products Machine Operator
711312	Wood Processing Machine Operator
711411	Photographic Developer and Printer
711511	Plastic Cabling Machine Operator
711512	Plastic Compounding and Reclamation Machine Operator
711513	Plastics Fabricator or Welder
711514	Plastics Production Machine Operator (General)
711515	Reinforced Plastic and Composite Production Worker
711516	Rubber Production Machine Operator
711599	Plastics and Rubber Production Machine Operators nec
711611	Sewing Machinist
711711	Footwear Production Machine Operator
711712	Hide and Skin Processing Machine Operator
711713	Knitting Machine Operator
711714	Textile Dyeing and Finishing Machine Operator
711715	Weaving Machine Operator
711716	Yarn Carding and Spinning Machine Operator
711799	Textile and Footwear Production Machine Operators nec
711911	Chemical Production Machine Operator
711912	Motion Picture Projectionist
711913	Sand Blaster
711914	Sterilisation Technician
711999	Machine Operators nec
712111	Crane, Hoist or Lift Operator
712211	Driller
712212	Miner
712213	Shot Firer
712311	Engineering Production Systems Worker
712911	Boiler or Engine Operator
712912	Bulk Materials Handling Plant Operator
712913	Cement Production Plant Operator
712914	Concrete Batching Plant Operator
712915	Concrete Pump Operator
712916	Paper and Pulp Mill Operator
712917	Railway Signal Operator
712918	Train Controller
712921	Waste Water or Water Plant Operator
712922	Weighbridge Operator
712999	Stationary Plant Operators nec
721111	Agricultural and Horticultural Mobile Plant Operator
721112	Logging Plant Operator
721211	Earthmoving Plant Operator (General)
721212	Backhoe Operator
721213	Bulldozer Operator
721214	Excavator Operator
721215	Grader Operator
721216	Loader Operator
721311	Forklift Driver
721911	Aircraft Baggage Handler and Airline Ground Crew
721912	Linemarker
721913	Paving Plant Operator

721914	Railway Track Plant Operator
721915	Road Roller Operator
721916	Streetsweeper Operator
721999	Mobile Plant Operators nec
731111	Chauffeur
731112	Taxi Driver
731199	Automobile Drivers nec
731211	Bus Driver
731212	Charter and Tour Bus Driver
731213	Passenger Coach Driver
731311	Train Driver
731312	Tram Driver
732111	Delivery Driver
733111	Truck Driver (General)
733112	Aircraft Refueller
733113	Furniture Removalist
733114	Tanker Driver
733115	Tow Truck Driver
741111	Storeperson
811111	Car Detailer
811211	Commercial Cleaner
811311	Domestic Cleaner
811411	Commercial Housekeeper
811412	Domestic Housekeeper
811511	Laundry Worker (General)
811512	Drycleaner
811513	Ironer or Presser
811611	Carpet Cleaner
811612	Window Cleaner
811699	Cleaners nec
821111	Builder's Labourer
821112	Drainage, Sewerage and Stormwater Labourer
821113	Earthmoving Labourer
821114	Plumber's Assistant
821211	Concreteer
821311	Fencer
821411	Building Insulation Installer
821412	Home Improvement Installer
821511	Paving and Surfacing Labourer
821611	Railway Track Worker
821711	Construction Rigger
821712	Scaffolder
821713	Steel Fixer
821714	Structural Steel Erector
821911	Crane Chaser
821912	Driller's Assistant
821913	Lagger
821914	Mining Support Worker
821915	Surveyor's Assistant
831111	Baking Factory Worker
831112	Brewery Worker
831113	Confectionery Maker
831114	Dairy Products Maker
831115	Fruit and Vegetable Factory Worker
831116	Grain Mill Worker
831117	Sugar Mill Worker
831118	Winery Cellar Hand
831199	Food and Drink Factory Workers nec
831211	Meat Boner and Slicer
831212	Slaughterer

831311	Meat Process Worker
831312	Poultry Process Worker
831313	Seafood Process Worker
832111	Chocolate Packer
832112	Container Filler
832113	Fruit and Vegetable Packer
832114	Meat Packer
832115	Seafood Packer
832199	Packers nec
832211	Product Assembler
839111	Metal Engineering Process Worker
839211	Plastics Factory Worker
839212	Rubber Factory Worker
839311	Product Examiner
839312	Product Grader
839313	Product Tester
839411	Paper and Pulp Mill Worker
839412	Sawmill or Timber Yard Worker
839413	Wood and Wood Products Factory Worker
839911	Cement and Concrete Plant Worker
839912	Chemical Plant Worker
839913	Clay Processing Factory Worker
839914	Fabric and Textile Factory Worker
839915	Footwear Factory Worker
839916	Glass Processing Worker
839917	Hide and Skin Processing Worker
839999	Factory Process Workers nec
841111	Aquaculture Worker
841211	Fruit or Nut Farm Worker
841212	Fruit or Nut Picker
841213	Grain, Oilseed or Pasture Farm Worker (Aus)/Field Crop Farm Worker (NZ)
841214	Vegetable Farm Worker (Aus)/Market Garden Worker (NZ)
841215	Vegetable Picker
841216	Vineyard Worker
841299	Crop Farm Workers nec
841311	Forestry Worker
841312	Logging Assistant
841313	Tree Faller
841411	Garden Labourer
841412	Horticultural Nursery Assistant
841511	Beef Cattle Farm Worker
841512	Dairy Cattle Farm Worker
841513	Mixed Livestock Farm Worker
841514	Poultry Farm Worker
841515	Sheep Farm Worker
841516	Stablehand

841517	Wool Handler
841599	Livestock Farm Workers nec
841611	Mixed Crop and Livestock Farm Worker
841911	Hunter-Trapper
841912	Pest or Weed Controller
841999	Farm, Forestry and Garden Workers nec
851111	Fast Food Cook
851211	Pastrycook's Assistant
851299	Food Trades Assistants nec
851311	Kitchenhand
891111	Freight Handler (Rail or Road)
891112	Truck Driver's Offsider
891113	Waterside Worker
891211	Shelf Filler
899111	Caretaker
899211	Deck Hand
899212	Fishing Hand
899311	Handyperson
899411	Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Fitter (General)
899412	Autoglazier
899413	Exhaust and Muffler Fitter
899414	Radiator Fitter
899415	Tyre Fitter
899511	Printer's Assistant
899512	Printing Table Worker
899611	Recycling or Rubbish Collector
899711	Vending Machine Attendant
899911	Bicycle Mechanic
899912	Car Park Attendant
899913	Crossing Supervisor
899914	Electrical or Telecommunications Trades Assistant
899915	Leaflet or Newspaper Deliverer
899916	Mechanic's Assistant
899917	Railways Assistant
899918	Sign Erector
899921	Ticket Collector or Usher
899922	Trolley Collector
899999	Labourers nec
997000	Response Unidentifiable
999000	Response Outside Scope
999999	Not Stated

Ethnicity – Grouped Total Responses (9)

01	European Ethnic Groups
02	Māori Ethnic Group
03	Pacific Peoples Ethnic Groups
04	Asian Ethnic Groups
05	MELAA Ethnic Groups
06	Other Ethnicity Ethnic Groups
97	Response Unidentifiable
98	Response Outside Scope
99	Not Stated

Ethnic Group (Total Responses) (238)

10000	European nfd
11111	New Zealand European
12100	British nfd

12111	Celtic nfd
12112	Channel Islander
12113	Cornish
12114	English
12115	Gaelic
12116	Irish
12117	Manx
12118	Orkney Islander
12119	Scottish
12120	Shetland Islander
12121	Welsh
12199	British nec
12211	Dutch
12311	Greek
12411	Polish
12500	South Slav nfd
12511	Croatian
12512	Dalmatian
12513	Macedonian
12514	Serbian
12515	Slovenian
12516	Bosnian
12599	South Slav nec
12611	Italian
12711	German
12811	Australian
12911	Albanian
12912	Armenian
12913	Austrian
12914	Belgian
12915	Bulgarian
12916	Belorussian
12917	Corsican
12918	Cypriot nfd
12919	Czech
12920	Danish
12921	Estonian
12922	Finnish
12923	Flemish
12924	French
12925	Greenlander
12926	Hungarian
12927	Icelandic
12928	Latvian
12929	Lithuanian
12930	Maltese
12931	Norwegian
12932	Portuguese
12933	Romanian
12934	Gypsy
12935	Russian
12936	Sardinian
12937	Slavic
12938	Slovak
12939	Spanish
12940	Swedish
12941	Swiss
12942	Ukrainian
12943	American

12944	Burgher
12945	Canadian
12946	Falkland Islander
12947	New Caledonian
12948	South African nec
12949	Afrikaner
12950	Zimbabwean
12999	European nec
21111	Māori
30000	Pacific Peoples nfd
31111	Samoa
32100	Cook Islands Maori nfd
32111	Aitutaki Islander
32112	Atiu Islander
32113	Mangaia Islander
32114	Manihiki Islander
32115	Mauke Islander
32116	Mitiaro Islander
32117	Palmerston Islander
32118	Penrhyn Islander
32119	Pukapuka Islander
32120	Rakahanga Islander
32121	Rarotongan
33111	Tongan
34111	Niuean
35111	Tokelauan
36111	Fijian
37111	Admiralty Islander
37112	Australian Aboriginal
37113	Austral Islander
37114	Palau Islander
37115	Bismark Archipelagoan
37116	Bougainvillean
37117	Caroline Islander
37118	Easter Islander
37119	Gambier Islander
37120	Guadalcanalian
37121	Chamorro
37122	Hawaiian
37123	Kanak
37124	Kiribati
37125	Malaitian
37126	Manus Islander
37127	Marianas Islander
37128	Marquesas Islander
37129	Marshall Islander
37130	Nauruan
37131	New Britain Islander
37132	New Georgian
37133	New Irelander
37134	Banaban
37135	Papua New Guinean
37136	Phoenix Islander
37137	Pitcairn Islander
37138	Rotuman
37139	Santa Cruz Islander
37140	Tahitian
37141	Solomon Islander
37142	Torres Strait Islander
37143	Tuamotu Islander

37144	Tuvaluan
37145	Ni Vanuatu
37146	Wake Islander
37147	Wallis Islander
37148	Yap Islander
37199	Pacific Peoples nec
40000	Asian nfd
41000	Southeast Asian nfd
41111	Filipino
41211	Cambodian
41311	Vietnamese
41411	Burmese
41412	Indonesian
41413	Laotian
41414	Malay
41415	Thai
41499	Southeast Asian nec
42100	Chinese nfd
42111	Hong Kong Chinese
42112	Cambodian Chinese
42113	Malaysian Chinese
42114	Singaporean Chinese
42115	Vietnamese Chinese
42116	Taiwanese
42199	Chinese nec
43100	Indian nfd
43111	Bengali
43112	Fijian Indian
43113	Gujarati
43114	Indian Tamil
43115	Punjabi
43116	Sikh
43117	Anglo Indian
43199	Indian nec
44100	Sri Lankan nfd
44111	Sinhalese
44112	Sri Lankan Tamil
44199	Sri Lankan nec
44211	Japanese
44311	Korean
44411	Afghani
44412	Bangladeshi
44413	Nepalese
44414	Pakistani
44415	Tibetan
44416	Eurasian
44499	Asian nec
51100	Middle Eastern nfd
51111	Algerian
51112	Arab
51113	Assyrian
51114	Egyptian
51115	Iranian/Persian
51116	Iraqi
51117	Israeli/Jewish
51118	Jordanian
51119	Kurd
51120	Lebanese
51121	Libyan
51122	Moroccan
51123	Omani
51124	Palestinian

51125	Syrian
51126	Tunisian
51127	Turkish
51128	Yemeni
51199	Middle Eastern nec
52100	Latin American nfd
52111	Argentinian
52112	Bolivian
52113	Brazilian
52114	Chilean
52115	Colombian
52116	Costa Rican
52117	Latin American Creole
52118	Ecuadorian
52119	Guatemalan
52120	Guyanese
52121	Honduran
52122	Malvinian
52123	Mexican
52124	Nicaraguan
52125	Panamanian
52126	Paraguayan
52127	Peruvian
52128	Puerto Rican
52129	Uruguayan
52130	Venezuelan
52199	Latin American nec
53100	African nfd
53112	United States Creole
53113	Jamaican
53114	Kenyan
53115	Nigerian
53116	African American
53117	Ugandan
53118	West Indian
53119	Somali
53120	Eritrean
53121	Ethiopian
53122	Ghanaian
53199	African nec
61111	Central American Indian
61112	Inuit
61113	North American Indian
61114	South American Indian
61115	Mauritian
61116	Seychellois
61117	South African Coloured
61118	New Zealander
61199	Other Ethnicity nec
94444	Don't Know
95555	Refused to Answer
97777	Response Unidentifiable
98888	Response Outside Scope
99999	Not Stated

Ethnic Group 1)

Ethnic Group 2)

Ethnic Group 3) "Ethnicity – Grouped Total Responses" and "Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)" as listed

Ethnic Group 4) above are available for each indicated ethnic group.

Ethnic Group 5)

Ethnic Group 6)

Maori Ethnic Group Indicator (6)

- 0 Non-Māori
- 1 Māori Only
- 2 Māori and At Least One Other Ethnic Group
- 4 Don't Know
- 5 Refused to Answer
- 7 Response Unidentifiable
- 8 Response Outside Scope
- 9 Not Stated

Pacific Peoples Ethnic Group Indicator (6)

- 0 Non-Pacific Peoples
- 1 Pacific Peoples Only
- 2 Pacific Peoples and At Least One Other Ethnic Group
- 4 Don't Know
- 5 Refused to Answer
- 7 Response Unidentifiable
- 8 Response Outside Scope
- 9 Not Stated

Asian Ethnic Group Indicator (8)

- 0 Non-Asian
- 1 Asian Only
- 2 Asian and At Least One Other Ethnic Group
- 4 Don't Know
- 5 Refused to Answer
- 7 Response Unidentifiable
- 8 Response Outside Scope
- 9 Not Stated

European Ethnic Group Indicator (8)

- 0 Non-European
- 1 European Only
- 2 European and At Least One Other Ethnic Group
- 4 Don't Know
- 5 Refused to Answer
- 7 Response Unidentifiable
- 8 Response Outside Scope
- 9 Not Stated

Middle Eastern/Latin American/African Ethnic Group Indicator (8)

- 0 Non-MELAA
- 1 MELAA Only
- 2 MELAA and At Least One Other Ethnic Group
- 4 Don't Know
- 5 Refused to Answer
- 7 Response Unidentifiable
- 8 Response Outside Scope
- 9 Not Stated

Other Ethnicity Ethnic Group Indicator (8)

- 0 Non-Other Ethnicity
- 1 Other Ethnicity Only
- 2 Other Ethnicity and At Least One Other Ethnic Group
- 4 Don't Know
- 5 Refused to Answer
- 7 Response Unidentifiable
- 8 Response Outside Scope
- 9 Not Stated

Number of Ethnic Groups Specified (11)

- 01 One
- 02 Two
- 03 Three
- 04 Four
- 05 Five
- 06 Six
- 94 Don't Know
- 95 Refused to Answer
- 97 Response Unidentifiable
- 98 Response Outside Scope
- 99 Not Stated

Māori Descent (5)

- 1 Māori Descent
- 2 No Māori Descent
- 4 Don't Know
- 7 Response Unidentifiable
- 9 Not Stated

Number of Iwi Specified (8)

- 1 One Iwi
- 2 Two Iwi
- 3 Three Iwi
- 4 Four Iwi
- 5 Five Iwi
- 7 Response Unidentifiable
- 8 Response Outside Scope
- 9 Not Stated

Iwi – Level 1 (17) (Available as part of Iwi 1 to 5 only)

- 01 Te Tai Tokerau/Tāmaki-makaurau (Northland/Auckland) Region
- 02 Hauraki (Coromandel) Region
- 03 Waikato/Te Rohe Pōtae (Waikato/King Country) Region
- 04 Te Arawa/Taupō (Rotorua/Taupō) Region
- 05 Tauranga Moana/Mātaatua (Bay of Plenty) Region
- 06 Te Tai Rāwhiti (East Coast) Region
- 07 Te Matau-a-Māui/Wairarapa (Hawke's Bay/Wairarapa) Region
- 08 Taranaki Region
- 09 Whanganui/Rangitīkei (Wanganui/Rangitīkei) Region
- 10 Manawatū/Horowhenua/Te Whanganui-a-Tara (Manawatū/Horowhenua/Wellington) Region
- 11 Te Waipounamu/Wharekauri (South Island/Chatham Islands) Region
- 20 Iwi Not Named, but Waka or Iwi Confederation Known
- 21 Iwi Named but Region Unspecified
- 22 Hapū Affiliated to More Than One Iwi

44	Don't Know
55	Refused to Answer
77	Response Unidentifiable
88	Response Outside Scope
99	Not Stated

Iwi – Level 2 (Total Responses) (143)

0100	Te Tai Tokerau/Tāmaki-makaurau (Northland/Auckland) Region nfd
0101	Te Aupōuri
0102	Ngāti Kahu
0103	Ngāti Kurī
0104	Ngāpuhi
0105	Ngāpuhi ki Whaingaroa-Ngāti Kahu ki Whaingaroa
0106	Te Rarawa
0107	Ngāi Takoto
0108	Ngāti Wai
0109	Ngāti Whātua
0110	Te Kawerau
0111	Te Uri-o-Hau
0112	Te Roroa
0200	Hauraki (Coromandel) Region nfd
0201	Ngāti Hako
0202	Ngāti Hei
0203	Ngāti Maru (Marutuahu)
0204	Ngāti Paoa
0205	Patukirikiri
0206	Ngāti Porou ki Harataunga ki Mataora
0207	Ngāti Pūkenga ki Waiiau
0208	Ngāti Rāhiri Tumutumu
0209	Ngāi Tai (Hauraki)
0210	Ngāti Tamaterā
0211	Ngāti Tara Tokanui
0212	Ngāti Whanaunga
0300	Waikato/Te Rohe Pōtae (Waikato/King Country) Region nfd
0301	Ngāti Haua (Waikato)
0302	Ngāti Maniapoto
0303	Ngāti Raukawa (Waikato)
0304	Waikato
0400	Te Arawa/Taupō (Rotorua/Taupō) Region nfd
0401	Ngāti Pīkiao (Te Arawa)
0402	Ngāti Rangiteaorere (Te Arawa)
0403	Ngāti Rangitīhi (Te Arawa)
0404	Ngāti Rangiwewehi (Te Arawa)
0405	Tapuika (Te Arawa)
0406	Tarāwhai (Te Arawa)
0407	Tūhourangi (Te Arawa)
0408	Uenuku-Kōpako (Te Arawa)
0409	Waitaha (Te Arawa)
0410	Ngāti Whakaue (Te Arawa)
0411	Ngāti Tūwharetoa
0412	Ngāti Tahu-Ngāti Whaoa (Te Arawa)
0500	Tauranga Moana/Mātaatua (Bay of Plenty) Region nfd
0501	Ngāti Pūkenga
0502	Ngaiterangi
0503	Ngāti Ranginui
0504	Ngāti Awa
0505	Ngāti Manawa
0506	Ngāi Tai (Tauranga Moana/Mātaatua)

0507	Tūhoe
0508	Whakatōhea
0509	Te Whānau-a-Apanui
0510	Ngāti Whare
0600	Te Tai Rāwhiti (East Coast) Region nfd
0601	Ngāti Porou
0602	Te Aitanga-a-Māhaki
0603	Rongowhakaata
0604	Ngāi Tāmanuhiri
0700	Te Matau-a-Māui/Wairarapa (Hawke's Bay/Wairarapa) Region nfd
0701	Rongomaiwahine (Te Māhia)
0702	Ngāti Kahungunu ki Te Wairoa
0703	Ngāti Kahungunu ki Heretaunga
0704	Ngāti Kahungunu ki Wairarapa
0705	Ngāti Kahungunu, region unspecified
0706	Rangitāne (Te Matau-a-Māui/Hawke's Bay/Wairarapa)
0707	Ngāti Kahungunu ki Te Whanganui-a-Orotu
0708	Ngāti Kahungunu ki Tamatea
0709	Ngāti Kahungunu ki Tamakinui a Rua
0710	Ngāti Pāhauwera
0711	Ngāti Rākaipaaka
0800	Taranaki (Taranaki) Region nfd
0801	Te Atiawa (Taranaki)
0802	Ngāti Maru (Taranaki)
0803	Ngāti Mutunga (Taranaki)
0804	Ngā Rauru
0805	Ngā Ruahine
0806	Ngāti Ruanui
0807	Ngāti Tama (Taranaki)
0808	Taranaki
0809	Tangāhoe
0810	Pakakohi
0900	Whanganui/Rangitīkei (Wanganui/Rangitīkei) Region nfd
0901	Ngāti Apa (Rangitīkei)
0902	Te Ati Haunui-a-Pāpārangī
0903	Ngāti Haua (Taumarunui)
0904	Ngāti Hauiti
1000	Manawatū/Horowhenua/Te Whanganui-a-Tara (Manawatū/Horowhenua/Wellington) Region nfd
1001	Te Atiawa (Te Whanganui-a-Tara/Wellington)
1002	Muaūpoko
1003	Rangitāne (Manawatū)
1004	Ngāti Raukawa (Horowhenua/Manawatū)
1005	Ngāti Toarangatira (Te Whanganui-a-Tara/Wellington)
1006	Te Atiawa ki Whakarongotai
1007	Ngāti Tama ki Te Upoko o Te Ika (Te Whanganui-a-Tara/Wellington)
1100	Te Waipounamu/Wharekauri (South Island/Chatham Islands) Region nfd
1101	Te Atiawa (Te Waipounamu/South Island)
1102	Ngāti Koata
1103	Ngāti Kuia
1104	Kāti Māmoe
1105	Moriori
1106	Ngāti Mutunga (Wharekauri/Chatham Islands)
1107	Rangitāne (Te Waipounamu/South Island)
1108	Ngāti Rārua
1109	Ngāi Tahu / Kāi Tahu
1110	Ngāti Tama (Te Waipounamu/South Island)
1111	Ngāti Toarangatira (Te Waipounamu/South Island)
1112	Waitaha (Te Waipounamu/South Island)
1113	Ngāti Apa ki Te Rā Tō
2001	Tainui

2002	Te Arawa
2003	Tākitimu
2004	Aotea
2005	Mātaatua
2006	Mahuru
2007	Māmari
2008	Ngātokimatawhaorua
2009	Nukutere
2010	Tokomaru
2011	Kurahaupō
2012	Muriwhenua
2013	Hauraki / Pare Hauraki
2014	Tūranganui a Kiwa
2015	Te Taihū o Te Waka a Māui
2016	Tauranga Moana
2017	Horouta
2101	Te Atiawa, region unspecified
2102	Ngāti Haua, region unspecified
2103	Ngāti Maru, region unspecified
2104	Ngāti Mutunga, region unspecified
2105	Rangitāne, region unspecified
2106	Ngāti Raukawa, region unspecified
2107	Ngāti Tama, region unspecified
2108	Ngāti Toa, region unspecified
2109	Waitaha, region unspecified
2110	Ngāti Apa, area unspecified
2200	Hapū Affiliated to More Than One Iwi
4444	Don't Know
5555	Refused To Answer
7777	Response Unidentifiable
8888	Response Outside Scope
9999	Not Stated

Iwi 1)
Iwi 2)
Iwi 3	) "Iwi Level 1" and "Iwi Level 2 (Total Responses)" as listed
Iwi 4	) above are available for each indicated iwi group
Iwi 5)

Official Language Indicator (19)

00	No Language
11	Māori Only
12	English Only
13	NZ Sign Language Only
21	Māori and English Only (Not NZ Sign Language)
22	Māori and NZ Sign Language Only (Not English)
23	Māori and Other Only (Not English or NZ Sign Language)
24	English and NZ Sign Language Only (Not Māori)
25	English and Other Only (Not Māori or NZ Sign Language)
26	NZ Sign Language and Other Only (Not English or Māori)
31	Māori, English and NZ Sign Language (Not Other)
32	Māori, English and Other (Not NZ Sign Language)
33	Māori, NZ Sign Language and Other (Not English)
34	English, NZ Sign Language and Other (Not Māori)
41	Māori, English, NZ Sign Language and Other
51	Other Languages Only (Neither English, Māori nor NZ Sign Language)
97	Response Unidentifiable
98	Response Outside Scope
99	Languages Not Stated

Number of Languages Spoken (10)

0	None
1	One Language
2	Two Languages
3	Three Languages
4	Four Languages
5	Five Languages
6	Six Languages
7	Response Unidentifiable
8	Response Outside Scope
9	Not Stated

Language Spoken Level 1 (30)

01	Germanic
02	Romance
03	Greek
04	Balto-Slavic
05	Albanian
06	Armenian
07	Indo-Aryan
08	Celtic
09	Iranian
10	Turko-Altaiic
11	Uralic
12	Dravidian
13	Sino-Tibeto-Burman
14	Austroasiatic
15	Tai-Kadai
16	Central-Eastern Malayo-Polynesian
17	Western Malayo-Polynesian
18	Afro-Asiatic
19	Niger-Congo (Congo-Kordafanian)
20	Pidgins and Creoles
21	Language Isolates
22	Miscellaneous Language Groupings
23	Artificial Languages
24	Sign Language
44	Don't Know
55	Refused To Answer
66	None (eg too young to talk)
77	Response Unidentifiable
88	Response Outside Scope
99	Not Stated

Language Spoken 1)**Language Spoken 2)****Language Spoken 3)** Available at Levels 1 and 3**Language Spoken 4)****Language Spoken 5)****Language Spoken 6)****Language Spoken (Total Responses) (Level 3) (196)**

01100	West Germanic nfd
01110	Afrikaans
01111	Dutch
01112	English

01113	German
01114	Friesian
01115	Yiddish
01116	Scots
01199	West Germanic nec
01200	North Germanic nfd
01210	Danish
01211	Norwegian
01212	Swedish
01213	Icelandic
01299	North Germanic nec
02100	Romance nfd
02110	French
02111	Catalan
02112	Portuguese
02113	Spanish
02114	Italian
02115	Romanian
02199	Romance nec
03110	Greek
04100	Baltic nfd
04110	Latvian
04111	Lithuanian
04199	Baltic nec
04200	Slavic nfd
04210	Belorussian
04211	Russian
04212	Ukrainian
04213	Bulgarian
04214	Macedonian
04215	Serbo-Croatian
04216	Slovene
04217	Czech
04218	Polish
04219	Slovak
04299	Slavic nec
05110	Albanian
06110	Armenian
07100	Indo-Aryan nfd
07110	Hindi
07111	Urdu
07112	Fiji Hindi
07113	Bengali
07114	Oriya
07115	Nepalese
07116	Panjabi
07117	Sindhi
07118	Kashmiri
07119	Sinhala
07120	Gujarati
07121	Konkani
07122	Marathi
07123	Romani
07199	Indo-Aryan nec
08100	Celtic nfd
08110	Welsh
08111	Scottish Gaelic
08112	Irish
08113	Breton

08199	Celtic nec
09100	Iranian nfd
09110	Persian
09111	Kurdish
09112	Pashto
09199	Iranian nec
10100	Turko- Altaic nfd
10110	Turkish
10111	Azeri
10199	Turko- Altaic nec
11100	Uralic nfd
11110	Estonian
11111	Finnish
11112	Hungarian
11199	Uralic nec
12100	Dravidian nfd
12110	Kannada
12111	Malayalam
12112	Tamil
12113	Telugu
12199	Dravidian nec
13100	Sinitic nfd
13110	Yue
13111	Hakka
13112	Min
13113	Northern Chinese
13114	Wu
13115	Tieu-Chow
13199	Sinitic nec
13200	Tibeto-Lolo-Burman nfd
13210	Burmese
13211	Tibetan
13299	Tibeto-Lolo-Burman nec
14100	Mon-Khmer nfd
14110	Khmer
14199	Mon-Khmer nec
14200	Viet-Muong nfd
14210	Vietnamese
14299	Viet-Muong nec
15100	Tai-Kadai nfd
15110	Lao
15111	Thai
15112	Shan
15199	Tai-Kadai nec
16100	Central Pacific nfd
16110	Māori
16111	Samoan
16112	Tongan
16113	Cook Islands Maori
16114	Niuean
16115	Tokelauan
16116	Tuvaluan
16117	Tahitian
16118	Pukapukan
16119	Fijian
16120	Rotuman
16199	Central Pacific nec
16210	Solomon Islands Languages (Non-Central-Pacific)
16300	Micronesian nfd
16310	Kiribati

16311	Nauruan
16399	Micronesian nec
16410	Vanuatu Languages
17100	Western Malayo-Polynesian nfd
17110	Bisayan
17111	Cebuano
17112	Ilokano
17113	Bahasa Indonesia
17114	Malaysian
17115	Tagalog
17116	Javanese
17199	Western Malayo-Polynesian nec
18100	Cushitic nfd
18110	Somali
18199	Cushitic nec
18200	Semitic nfd
18210	Assyrian
18211	Arabic
18212	Maltese
18213	Amharic
18214	Tigrinya
18215	Hebrew
18299	Semitic nec
18300	Chadic nfd
18310	Hausa
18399	Chadic nec
19100	Bantu nfd
19110	Swahili
19111	Yoruba
19112	Zulu
19199	Bantu nec
19200	Other Niger-Congo nfd
19210	Fulani
19299	Other Niger-Congo nec
20100	Pidgins and Creoles nfd
20110	Creole
20111	French Creole
20112	Pidgin English
20113	Neo Melanesian
20114	Mauritian Creole
20115	Tok Pisin
20116	Hindi Bat
20117	Solomon Islands Pidgin
20118	Bislama
20199	Pidgins and Creoles nec
21110	Japanese
21210	Korean
21310	Basque
21999	Language Isolates nec
22110	Papuan
22210	Nilo-Saharan
22310	Miaow-Yao
22400	Caucasian nfd
22410	Georgian
22499	Caucasian nec
22510	Australian
22610	Amerind
22910	Other Miscellaneous Languages

23100	Artificial Languages nfd
23110	Esperanto
23199	Artificial Languages nec
24100	Sign Language nfd
24110	New Zealand Sign Language
24111	Signed English
24112	American Sign Language
24113	Australian Sign Language
24114	British Sign Language
44444	Don't Know
55555	Refused To Answer
66666	None (eg too young to talk)
77777	Response Unidentifiable
88888	Response Outside Scope
99999	Not Stated

Legal Marital Status (8)

1	Never Married and Never Joined in a Civil Union
2	Married (Not Separated)
3	Joined in a Civil Union (Not Separated)
4	Separated
5	Divorced
6	Widowed or Bereaved Civil Union Partner
7	Response Unidentifiable
9	Not Stated

Social Marital Status (10)

10	Partnered nfd
11	Spouse
12	Civil Union Partner
13	Other Partnership
20	Non-Partnered nfd
21	Non-Partnered, Never Married and Never Joined in a Civil Union
22	Non-Partnered, Separated
23	Non-Partnered, Divorced
24	Non-Partnered, Widowed or Bereaved Civil Union Partner
99	Not Stated

Children Born – Number of (14)

00	No Children
01	One Child
02	Two Children
03	Three Children
04	Four Children
05	Five Children
06	Six Children
07	Seven Children
08	Eight Children
09	Nine Children
10	Ten or More Children
55	Object to Answering
77	Response Unidentifiable
99	Not Stated

Total Personal Income (15)

01	Loss
02	Zero Income
03	\$1 - \$5,000
04	\$5,001 - \$10,000
05	\$10,001 - \$15,000
06	\$15,001 - \$20,000
07	\$20,001 - \$25,000
08	\$25,001 - \$30,000
09	\$30,001 - \$35,000
10	\$35,001 - \$40,000
11	\$40,001 - \$50,000
12	\$50,001 - \$70,000
13	\$70,001 - \$100,000
14	\$100,001 or More
99	Not Stated

Grouped Personal Income (7)

1	\$5,000 or Less
2	\$5,001 - \$10,000
3	\$10,001 - \$20,000
4	\$20,001 - \$30,000
5	\$30,001 - \$50,000
6	\$50,001 or More
9	Not Stated

Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses) (15)

00	No Source of Income During That Time
01	Wages, Salary, Commissions, Bonuses etc Paid by my Employer
02	Self-employment or Business I Own and Work In
03	Interest, Dividends, Rent, Other Investments
04	Regular Payments from ACC or a Private Work Accident Insurer
05	New Zealand Superannuation or Veterans Pension
06	Other Superannuation, Pensions, or Annuities (Other Than New Zealand Superannuation, Veterans Pension or War Pension)
07	Unemployment Benefit
08	Sickness Benefit
09	Domestic Purposes Benefit
10	Invalids Benefit
11	Student Allowance
12	Other Government Benefits, Government Income Support Payments, War Pensions or Paid Parental Leave
13	Other Sources of Income, Including Support Payments from People Who Do Not Live in My Household
99	Not Stated

Wages, Salary, Commissions, Bonuses etc (2)

01	Yes
99	No or Not Stated

Self-employment or Business (2)

02	Yes
99	No or Not Stated

Interest, Dividends, Rent, Other Investments (2)

03 Yes
99 No or Not Stated

Payments from a Work Accident Insurer (2)

04 Yes
99 No or Not Stated

New Zealand Superannuation or Veterans Pension (2)

05 Yes
99 No or Not Stated

Other Super, Pensions, Annuities etc (2)

06 Yes
99 No or Not Stated

Unemployment Benefit (2)

07 Yes
99 No or Not Stated

Sickness Benefit (2)

08 Yes
99 No or Not Stated

Domestic Purposes Benefit (2)

09 Yes
99 No or Not Stated

Invalids Benefit (2)

10 Yes
99 No or Not Stated

Students Allowance (2)

11 Yes
99 No or Not Stated

Other Government Benefits, Payments or Pension (2)

12 Yes
99 No or Not Stated

Other Sources of Income (2)

13 Yes
99 No or Not Stated

No Source of Income (2)

00 No Source of Income
99 Income Sources Specified or Not Stated

Number of Income Sources (15)

00	No Source of Income
01	One Source
02	Two Sources
03	Three Sources
04	Four Sources
05	Five Sources
06	Six Sources
07	Seven Sources
08	Eight Sources
09	Nine Sources
10	Ten Sources
11	Eleven Sources
12	Twelve Sources
13	Thirteen Sources
99	Income Sources Not Stated

Number of Income Support Sources excluding ACC/New Zealand Superannuation (8)

0	No Source of Income Support
1	One Source
2	Two Sources
3	Three Sources
4	Four Sources
5	Five Sources
6	Six Sources
9	All Income Sources Not Stated

Religious Affiliation – Level 1, World Religions (10)

0	No Religion
1	Buddhist
2	Christian
3	Hindu
4	Islam/Muslim
5	Judaism/Jewish
6	Māori Christian
7	Spiritualism and New Age Religions
8	Other Religions
9	Residual Categories

Religious Affiliation – Level 3 (Total Responses) (128)

00000	No Religion
10100	Buddhist nfd
10101	Zen Buddhist
10199	Buddhist nec
20000	Christian nfd
20100	Adventist nfd
20101	Christadelphian
20102	Seventh Day Adventist
20103	Worldwide Church of God
20199	Adventist nec
20201	Anglican
20301	Chinese Christian
20302	Korean Christian
20400	Baptist nfd
20401	Bible Baptist

20402	Independent Baptist
20403	Reformed Baptist
20499	Baptist nec
20500	Brethren nfd
20501	Exclusive Brethren
20502	Open Brethren
20503	Plymouth Brethren
20599	Brethren nec
20600	Catholic nfd
20601	Roman Catholic
20699	Catholic nec
20700	Church of Christ nfd
20701	Associated Churches of Christ
20799	Other Church of Christ and Churches of Christ nec
20801	Evangelical
20802	Born Again
20803	Fundamentalist
20804	Independent Evangelical Churches
20901	Jehovah's Witness
21001	Latter-day Saints
21101	Lutheran
21200	Methodist nfd
21201	Tongan Methodist
21299	Methodist nec
21300	Orthodox nfd
21301	Assyrian Orthodox
21302	Coptic Orthodox
21303	Greek Orthodox
21304	Russian Orthodox
21305	Serbian Orthodox
21399	Orthodox nec
21400	Pentecostal nfd
21401	Apostolic Church of New Zealand
21402	Assemblies of God
21403	Christian Fellowship
21404	Christian Outreach
21405	Christian Revival Crusade
21406	Elim
21407	Full Gospel
21408	Independent Pentecostal
21409	New Life Centres
21410	Revival Centres
21411	United Pentecostal
21412	Vineyard Christian Fellowship
21499	Pentecostal nec
21501	Presbyterian
21502	Congregational
21503	Cook Island Congregational
21504	Samoan Congregational
21505	Reformed
21600	Protestant nfd
21701	Salvation Army
21801	Uniting/Union Church
21802	Ecumenical
29901	Christian and Missionary Alliance
29902	Christian Science
29903	Church of God
29904	Commonwealth Covenant Church
29905	Liberal Catholic

29906	Metropolitan
29907	Nazarene
29908	Religious Society of Friends (Quaker)
29909	Unitarian
29999	Christian nec
30100	Hindu nfd
30101	Hare Krishna
30102	Yoga
30199	Hindu nec
40100	Islam/Muslim nfd
40101	Sufi
40199	Islam/Muslim nec
50101	Judaism/Jewish
60000	Māori Christian nfd
60101	Ratana
60201	Ringatū
60999	Māori Christian nec
70000	New Age nfd
70101	Church of Scientology
70200	Nature and Earth Based Religions nfd
70201	Animist
70202	Druid
70203	Pantheist
70204	Wiccan
70299	Nature and Earth Based Religions nec
70301	Satanism
70401	Spiritualist
70901	Rastafarianism
70999	Other New Age Religions nec
80000	Other Religion nfd
80101	Baha'i
80200	Chinese Religions nfd
80201	Confucianism
80202	Taoism
80299	Chinese Religions nec
80301	Jainism
80400	Japanese Religion nfd
80401	Mahikari
80402	Shinto
80403	Tenrikyo
80499	Japanese Religion nec
80500	Māori Religion nfd
80501	Hauhau
80599	Māori Religion nec
80601	Sikh
80701	Theism
80801	Zoroastrian
80901	Unification Church (Moonist)
80999	Other Religions nec
94444	Don't Know
95555	Object to answering
97777	Religion Unidentifiable
98888	Response Outside Scope
99999	Not Stated

Religious Affiliation 1)

Religious Affiliation 2) Available at levels 1 and 3

Religious Affiliation 3)

Religious Affiliation 4)

Relationship to Reference Person Level 1 (12)

01	Reference Person
02	Spouse/Civil Union Partner/Partner of Reference Person
03	Child (Natural, Step, Adopted, Foster) of Reference Person
04	Parent (Natural, Step, Adopted, Foster) of Reference Person
05	Other Relative of Reference Person
06	Non-Relative of Reference Person
07	Guest/Visitor/Inmate/Patient/Resident
44	Don't Know
55	Refused to Answer
77	Response Unidentifiable
88	Response Outside Scope
99	Not Stated

Relationship to Reference Person Level 2 (23)

011	Reference Person
021	Spouse/Civil Union Partner/Partner of Reference Person
031	Child (Natural, Step, Adopted, Foster) of Reference Person
041	Parent (Natural, Step, Adopted, Foster) of Reference Person
050	Other Relative of Reference Person nfd
051	Sibling/Sibling-in-Law of Reference Person
052	Grandparent/Great-Grandparent of Reference Person
053	Grandchild/Great-Grandchild of Reference Person
054	Aunt/Uncle, Great-Aunt/Uncle of Reference Person
055	Niece/Nephew, Great-Niece/Nephew of Reference Person
056	Daughter/Son-in-Law of Reference Person
057	Parent-in-Law of Reference Person
058	Cousin of Reference Person
059	Other Relative of Reference Person nec
060	Non-Relative of Reference Person nfd
061	Flatmate
062	Other Non-Relative
071	Guest/Visitor/Inmate/Patient/Resident
444	Don't Know
555	Refused to Answer
777	Response Unidentifiable
888	Response Outside Scope
999	Not Stated

Relationship to Reference Person Level 3 (39)

0111	Reference Person
0211	Opposite-Sex Spouse/Civil Union Partner/Partner/De Facto/Boy or Girlfriend of Reference Person
0212	Same-Sex Civil Union Partner/Partner/De Facto/Boyfriend/Girlfriend of Reference Person
0311	Child (Natural, Step, Adopted, Foster) of Reference Person
0411	Parent (Natural, Step, Adopted, Foster) of Reference Person
0500	Other Relative of Reference Person, nfd
0511	Sibling (Natural, Step, Adopted or Foster) of Reference Person
0512	Sibling-in-Law of Reference Person
0521	Grandparent (Natural, Step, Adopted or Foster) of Reference Person
0522	Great-Grandparent (Natural, Step, Adopted or Foster) of Reference Person
0531	Grandchild (Natural, Step, Adopted or Foster) of Reference Person
0532	Great-Grandchild (Natural, Step, Adopted or Foster) of Reference Person
0541	Aunt/Uncle of Reference Person
0542	Great-Aunt/Great-Uncle of Reference Person
0551	Niece/Nephew of Reference Person
0552	Great-Niece/Nephew of Reference Person

0561	Daughter/Son-In-Law of Reference Person
0571	Parent-In-Law of Reference Person
0581	Cousin of Reference Person
0599	Other Relative of Reference Person, nec
0600	Non-Relative of Reference Person, nfd
0611	Flatmate
0612	Child of Flatmate
0621	Employer
0622	Child of Employer
0623	Employee
0624	Child of Employee
0625	Partner/Spouse of Employee
0626	Boarder
0627	Child of Boarder
0628	Lodger/Roomer
0629	Landlord/Landlady of Reference Person
0699	Non Relative nec
0711	Guest/Visitor/Inmate/Patient/Resident
4444	Don't Know
5555	Refused to Answer
7777	Response Unidentifiable
8888	Response Outside Scope
9999	Not Stated

Identification of Individual's Family Nucleus – Level 1 (6)

1	First Family Nucleus
2	Second Family Nucleus
3	Third Family Nucleus
4	Fourth and Subsequent Family Nuclei
5	Not in a Family Nucleus
9	Family Nucleus Unidentifiable

Identification of Individual's Family Nucleus – Level 2 (10)

11	First Family Nucleus
21	Second Family Nucleus
31	Third Family Nucleus
41	Fourth and Subsequent Family Nuclei
51	Person Not In a Family Nucleus, But Related To a Family Nucleus
52	A Related Person (In a Household Where No Family Nucleus Is Present)
53	An Unrelated Person (Unrelated To Family Nucleus, or Other People)
54	Living Alone
55	Guest/Visitor/Inmate/Patient/Resident
99	Family Nucleus Unidentifiable

Individual's Role in Family Nucleus – Level 1 (6)

1	Parent and Spouse/Partner in a Family Nucleus
2	Sole Parent in a Family Nucleus
3	Spouse/Partner Only in a Family Nucleus
4	Child in a Family Nucleus
5	Not in a Family Nucleus
9	Individual's Role Unknown

Individual's Role in Family Nucleus – Level 2 (9)

- 11 Parent and Spouse/Partner in a Family Nucleus
- 21 Sole Parent in a Family Nucleus
- 31 Spouse/Partner Only in a Family Nucleus
- 41 Child in a Family Nucleus (Natural, Step, Adopted, and Foster Parent)
- 42 Child in a Family Nucleus (Other Parent)
- 51 Person Under 15 in an Household Of People Under 15
- 52 Other Person Not in a Family Nucleus
- 53 Person Living Alone
- 99 Individual's Role Unknown

Sector of Ownership (4)

- 1 Central Government
- 2 Local Government
- 3 Private
- 9 Not Stated

Tenure Holder (4)

- 1 Own or Partly Own Usual Residence
- 2 Do Not Own Usual Residence
- 7 Response Unidentifiable
- 9 Not Stated

Sex (2)

- 1 Male
- 2 Female

Smoking Status (5)

- 1 Regular Smoker
- 2 Ex-Smoker
- 3 Never Smoked Regularly
- 7 Response Unidentifiable
- 9 Not Stated

Unpaid Activities (Total Responses) (9)

- 00 No Activities
- 01 Household Work, Cooking, Repairs, Gardening, Etc, For Own Household
- 02 Looking After a Child Who Is a Member Of Own Household
- 03 Looking After a Member of Own Household Who Is Ill or Has a Disability
- 04 Looking After a Child Who Does Not Live In Own Household
- 05 Helping Someone Who Is ill or has a Disability Who Does Not Live in Own Household
- 06 Other Helping or Voluntary Work For or Through Any Organisation, Group or Marae
- 77 Response Unidentifiable
- 99 Not Stated

Household Work for Own Household (2)

01 Yes
99 No or Not Stated

Looking After Child from Own Household) (2)

02 Yes
99 No or Not Stated

Looking After Disabled/III Household Member (2)

03 Yes
99 No or Not Stated

Looking After Child Not from Own Household (2)

04 Yes
99 No or Not Stated

Helping Disabled/III non-Household Member (2)

05 Yes
99 No or Not Stated

Other Helping or Voluntary Work (2)

06 Yes
99 No or Not Stated

No Unpaid Activities (2)

00 Did not Do Any Unpaid Activities
99 Activities Specified or Not Stated

Number of Unpaid Activities (11)

00 No Unpaid Activities
01 One Unpaid Activity
02 Two Unpaid Activities
03 Three Unpaid Activities
04 Four Unpaid Activities
05 Five Unpaid Activities
06 Six Unpaid Activities
07 Seven Unpaid Activities
08 Eight Unpaid Activities
77 Response Unidentifiable
99 Not Stated

Main Means of Travel to Work (13)

01 Worked at Home
02 Did Not Go To Work Today
03 Drove a Private Car, Truck or Van
04 Drove a Company Car, Truck or Van
05 Passenger in a Car, Truck, Van or Company Bus
06 Public Bus
07 Train
08 Motor Cycle or Power Cycle

- 09 Bicycle
- 10 Walked or Jogged
- 15 Other
- 77 Response Unidentifiable
- 99 Not Stated

Hours Worked per Week in Main Job (171)

- 001 One Hour Worked
- 002 In Single Hour Increments
- to
- 168 168 Hours Worked
- 777 Response Unidentifiable
- 999 Not Stated

Hours Worked per Week in Other Jobs (171)

- 001 One Hour Worked
- 002 In single Hour Increments
- to
- 168 168 Hours Worked
- 777 Response Unidentifiable
- 999 Not Stated

Hours Worked in Employment per Week (171)

- 001 One Hour Worked
- 002 In single Hour Increments
- to
- 168 168 Hours Worked
- 777 Response Unidentifiable
- 999 Not Stated

Seeking Work (4)

- 1 Looked for Work in Last 4 Weeks
- 2 Did Not Look For Work in Last 4 Weeks
- 7 Response Unidentifiable
- 9 Not Stated

Job Search Methods (Total Responses) (7)

- 1 Looked at Job Advertisements
- 2 Wrote, Phoned or Applied in Person to an Employer
- 3 Contacted Work and Income to Look for a Job
- 4 Contacted Friends or Relatives for Help in Finding a Job
- 5 Contacted Career Advisers or Vocational Guidance Officers
- 6 Other Job Search Methods
- 9 Not Stated

Looked at Job Advertisements (2)

- 1 Yes
- 9 No or Not Stated

Wrote, Phoned or Applied in Person to an Employer (2)

- 2 Yes
- 9 No or Not Stated

Contacted Work and Income to Look for a Job (2)

- 3 Yes
- 9 No or Not Stated

Contacted Friends or Relatives for Help in Finding a Job (2)

- 4 Yes
- 9 No or Not Stated

Contacted Career Advisers or Vocational Guidance Officers (2)

- 5 Yes
- 9 No or Not Stated

Other Job Search Methods (2)

- 6 Yes
- 9 No or Not Stated

Number of Job Search Methods (7)

- 1 One Method
- 2 Two Methods
- 3 Three Methods
- 4 Four Methods
- 5 Five Methods
- 6 Six Methods
- 9 Not Stated

Availability for Work (5)

- 1 Available for Work
- 2 Not Available for Work
- 7 Response Unidentifiable
- 9 Not Stated

Years at Usual Residence (102)

- 000 0 Years
- 001 1 Year
- to
- 098 98 Years or More
- 777 Response Unidentifiable
- 999 Not Stated

Geographic Areas

Information is available for areas, either based on where people were on census night, or their place of usual residence.

Census Areas 2006

- 1 Territorial Authority 2006 (Area Unit)
- 2 Territorial Authority 2006 (Ward)
- 3 Urban Area 2006
- 4 Regional Council 2006
- 5 Community Board 2006
- 6 Statistical Area
- 7 General Electoral District 2002
- 8 Māori Electoral District 2002
- 9 Regional Council Constituency 2006
- 10 Area Unit 2006
- 11 Meshblock 2006

Area Units 2006 (1919)

500100	Awanui	501810	Maungatapere
500202	Karikari Peninsula-Maungataniwha	501811	Waiotira-Springfield
500203	Taipa Bay-Mangonui	501813	Whangaruru Harbour
500204	Herekino	501814	Punaruku-Kiripaka
500205	Ahipara	501815	Bream Bay
500206	North Cape	501816	Waipu
500207	Houhora	501817	Pataua-Whareora
500208	Motutangi-Kareponia	501818	Parua Bay
500301	Kaitaia West	501819	Bream Head
500302	Kaitaia East	502001	Springs Flat
500401	Kaeo	502002	Three Mile Bush
500402	Mangapa-Matauri Bay	502003	Te Hihi
500500	Kohukohu	502004	Abbey Caves
500600	Rawene	502005	Otaika-Portland
500700	Omapere and Opononi	502101	Kamo West
500801	Hokianga North	502102	Kamo East
500802	Hokianga South	502201	Tikipunga West
500900	Kerikeri	502202	Tikipunga East
501000	Russell	502300	Whau Valley
501100	Paihia	502400	Otangarei
501200	Haruru Falls	502500	Western Hills
501300	Opua East	502600	Kensington
501400	Kawakawa	502700	Mairtown
501500	Moerewa	502800	Regent
501612	Opua West	502900	Woodhill
501613	Bay of Islands	503000	Vinetown
501614	Kapiro	503100	Whangarei Central
501615	Waitangi	503200	Riverside
501620	Pokere-Waihaha	503300	Horahora
501631	Okaihau	503400	Maunu
501632	Ohaeawai	503500	Raumanga East
501633	Waihou Valley-Hupara	503600	Morningside
501634	Ngapuhi-Kaikou	503700	Parahaki
501700	Kaikohe	503800	Raumanga West
501802	Opouteke-Tanekaha	503900	Port-Limeburners
501806	Marsden Point-Ruakaka	504000	Sherwood Rise
501807	Ngunguru	504100	Onerahi
501809	Wharekohe-Oakleigh	504300	Hikurangi

Data Dictionary

504400	Te Kopuru	508010	Takapuna Central
504501	Kaipara Coastal	508020	Hauraki
504502	Maungaru	508110	Seacliffe
504600	Dargaville	508120	Bayswater
504700	Maungaturoto	508210	Kaipatiki
504800	Ruawai	508220	Windy Ridge
504900	Kaiwaka	508310	Glenfield Central
505010	Rehia-Oneriri	508320	Glenfield North
505021	Mangawhai	508411	Glendhu
505022	Mangawhai Heads	508412	Witheford
505300	Wellsford	508420	Target Road
505400	Leigh	508510	Forrest Hill
505500	Warkworth	508520	Sunnynook
505600	Kumeu	508610	Monarch Park
505700	Waipareira West	508620	Sunnybrae
505802	Red Beach	508701	Albany
505803	Waiwera	508703	Fairview
505804	Hatfields Beach	508704	Northcross
505805	Orewa	508803	Unsworth Heights
505902	Manly	508804	Pinehill
505904	Army Bay	508805	Windsor Park
505906	Vipond	508806	North Harbour West
505907	Stanmore Bay West	508807	North Harbour East
505908	Stanmore Bay East	508900	Long Bay
505909	Wade Heads	509000	Paremoremo East
505910	Gulf Harbour	509100	Greenhithe
505911	Gulf Harbour Marina	509300	Narrow Neck
506000	Silverdale South	509400	Mt Victoria
506200	Silverdale North	509500	Stanley Bay
506300	Dairy Flat-Redvale	509701	Ocean View
506400	Paremoremo West	509702	Tuff Crater
506613	Tauhoa-Puhoi	509800	Northcote South
506614	Tahekeroa	510010	Beachhaven North
506615	Cape Rodney	510020	Beachhaven South
506616	Matheson Bay	510210	Birkdale North
506620	Kawau	510220	Birkdale South
506631	Snells Beach	510401	Kauri Park
506632	Algies Bay-Mahurangi	510402	Chelsea
506641	Parakai	510500	Birkenhead East
506642	South Head	510700	Henderson North
506643	Kaukapakapa	510800	Henderson South
506651	Muriwai Beach	511001	Tangutu
506652	Rewiti	511002	Woodglen
506653	Riverhead	511100	Glen Eden East
506800	Helensville	511301	New Lynn North
506901	Awaruku	511302	New Lynn South
506902	Glamorgan	511303	Lynnmall
506903	Torbay	511401	Fruitvale
507000	Waiake	511402	Rewarewa
507101	Browns Bay	511601	Glendene North
507102	Oaktree	511602	Glendene South
507200	Rothsay Bay	511700	Kelston Central
507300	Murrays Bay	511800	Sunnyvale
507400	Mairangi Bay	511901	Kaurilands
507500	Campbells Bay	511902	Crum Park
507710	Castor Bay	512000	Titirangi South
507720	Crown Hill	512100	Green Bay
507800	Lake Pupuke	512201	Matipo
507900	Westlake	512202	Durham Green

Data Dictionary

512300	Te Atatu Central	515302	Ponsonby East
512401	Edmonton	515410	Grey Lynn West
512402	Wakeling	515420	Grey Lynn East
512500	Mcleod	515431	Surrey Crescent
512600	Konini	515432	St Lukes North
512700	Waima	515500	Arch Hill
512801	Laingholm	515600	Eden Terrace
512802	Armour Bay	515700	Epsom North
512901	Parrs Park	515801	Epsom Central
512902	Otimai	515802	Epsom South
513011	Henderson West	515901	Parnell East
513012	Palm Heights	515902	Parnell West
513013	McLaren Park	516001	Mt Hobson
513020	Opanuku	516002	Remuera South
513100	Swanson	516003	Abbotts Park
513211	Urlich	516101	Remuera West
513212	Starling Park	516102	Waitaramoa
513213	Ranui Domain	516201	Orakei South
513214	Ranui South	516202	Waiata
513220	Sturges North	516301	Meadowbank North
513301	Kingdale	516302	Meadowbank South
513302	Fairdene	516400	Orakei North
513410	Whenuapai West	516500	Mission Bay
513420	Herald	516601	Kohimarama West
513430	Hobsonville	516602	Kohimarama East
513511	Westgate	516700	St Heliers
513512	Royal Road West	516800	Glendowie
513521	West Harbour	516900	Glen Innes North
513522	Lucken Point	517001	Glen Innes West
513530	Royal Heights	517002	Glen Innes East
513610	Massey West	517100	Point England
513620	Birdwood	517200	St Johns
513631	Waimumu North	517400	Newmarket
513632	Waimumu South	517500	Kingsland
513701	Taupaki	517600	St Lukes
513702	Waitakere	517701	Sandringham North
513800	Karekare	517702	Sandringham West
514000	Freemans Bay	517703	Sandringham East
514101	Auckland Harbourside	517800	Mt Albert Central
514102	Auckland Central West	517901	Springleigh
514103	Auckland Central East	517902	Owairaka West
514200	Newton	517903	Owairaka East
514301	Grafton West	518101	Mt Eden North
514302	Grafton East	518102	Sherbourne
514401	Roberton	518201	Balmoral
514402	Glenavon	518202	Mt Eden East
514500	New Windsor	518301	Maungawhau
514600	Avondale South	518302	Mt Eden South
514700	Blockhouse Bay	518500	Three Kings
514801	Rosebank	518600	Royal Oak
514802	Avondale West	518701	Hillsborough West
514900	Waterview	518702	Hillsborough East
515001	Point Chevalier West	518801	Walmsley
515002	Point Chevalier East	518802	Wesley
515003	Point Chevalier South	518803	Akarana
515100	Westmere	518901	Lynfield North
515201	Herne Bay	518902	Lynfield South
515202	St Marys	519001	Waikowhai West
515301	Ponsonby West	519002	Waikowhai East

519200	Mt St John	522604	Bucklands Beach South
519300	One Tree Hill Central	522605	Half Moon Bay Marina
519400	One Tree Hill East	522711	Pigeon Mountain North
519500	Penrose	522712	Murvale
519710	Onehunga North West	522721	Pigeon Mountain South
519720	Onehunga North East	522722	Aberfeldy
519810	Onehunga South West	522723	Elsmore Park
519820	Onehunga South East	522730	Half Moon Bay
519900	Oranga	522810	Pakuranga North
520000	Te Papapa	522820	Sunnyhills
520201	Ellerslie North	522910	Pakuranga Central
520202	Ellerslie South	522920	Edgewater
520300	Mt Wellington North	523000	Pakuranga East
520401	Ferndale	523101	Botany Downs
520402	Hamlin	523102	Maungamaungaroa
520500	Mt Wellington South	523105	Golfland
520601	Tamaki	523106	Millhouse
520602	Panmure Basin	523107	Burswood
520801	Waiheke Island	523108	East Tamaki
520803	Bays-Waiheke Island	523109	Dannemora
520804	Tidal-Waiheke Island	523110	Kilkenny
520900	Islands-Motutapu, Rangitoto, Rakino	523111	Point View
521000	Great Barrier Island	523201	Shelly Park
521111	Paerata-Cape Hill	523202	Turanga
521112	Eden Road-Hill Top	523300	Beachlands-Maraetai
521113	Buckland	523401	Grange
521114	Redoubt	523402	Otara West
521115	Opuawhanga	523501	Otara North
521121	Patumahoe	523502	Otara East
521122	Kingseat	523601	Otara South
521131	Pokeno	523602	Ferguson
521132	Hunua	523711	Flat Bush
521133	Mangatawhiri	523712	Donegal Park
521151	Awhitu	523713	Ormiston
521152	Glenbrook	523721	Clover Park
521153	Otaua	523722	Redoubt North
521160	Bombay	523813	Ardmore
521201	Hingaia	523814	Totara Heights
521202	Whangapouri Creek	523815	Wairere
521203	Bremner	523816	Randwick Park
521301	Drury	523817	Hyperion
521302	Runciman	523820	Redoubt South
521501	Mellons Bay	523911	Takanini North
521502	Cockle Bay	523912	Takanini South
521601	Howick West	523920	Takanini West
521602	Howick Central	524001	Ambury
521801	Otahuhu North	524002	Mangere Bridge
521802	Fairburn	524111	Mangere Central
521803	Otahuhu East	524112	Mascot
521901	Otahuhu West	524121	Arahanga
521902	Middlemore	524122	Viscount
522100	Papatoetoe West	524200	Mangere South
522201	Papatoetoe North	524301	Mangere East
522202	Papatoetoe Central	524302	Aorere
522301	Dingwall	524303	Kohuora
522302	Papatoetoe East	524402	Mangere Station
522400	Puhinui	524403	Favona West
522601	Bucklands and Eastern Beaches	524404	Favona North
522603	Bleakhouse	524405	Favona South

Data Dictionary

524510	Harania North	527221	Maramarua
524520	Harania West	527222	Meremere
524530	Harania East	527401	Huntly West
524601	Manukau Central	527402	Huntly East
524602	Wiri	527501	Cambridge North
524711	Burbank	527502	Cambridge West
524712	Homai West	527503	Cambridge Central
524713	Rowandale	527504	Leamington West
524720	Homai East	527505	Leamington East
524811	Weymouth West	527600	Ohaupo
524812	Weymouth East	527700	Kihikihi
524821	Clendon North	527810	Peacocke
524822	Clendon South	527820	Temple View
524901	Hillpark	527911	Horotiu
524902	Manurewa East	527912	Te Kowhai
525001	Manurewa Central	527913	Whatawhata
525002	Beaumont	527914	Ngahinapouri
525101	Leabank	527915	Lake Cameron
525102	Wattle Farm	527921	Te Rore
525201	Clevedon	527922	Pirongia
525202	Kawakawa-Orere	527923	Pokuru
525410	Papakura Central	527924	Lake Ngaroto
525420	Papakura North	527925	Tokanui
525510	Papakura South	527931	Pukerimu
525520	Opaheke	527932	Kaipaki
525530	Rosehill	527934	Rotoorangi
525540	Pahurehure	527935	Te Rahu
525610	Papakura East	527936	Kihikihi Flat
525620	Massey Park	527937	Allen Road
525630	Papakura North East	528000	Rotongata
525700	Red Hill	528200	Ngaruawahia
525910	Pukekohe North	528310	Bryant
525921	Pukekohe West	528320	Pukete
525922	Bledisloe Park	528402	Pukete West
526101	Waiuku	528403	Te Rapa
526102	South Waiuku	528405	Burbush
526200	Tuakau	528406	Rotokauri
526400	Rotowaro	528501	Nawton
526500	Raglan	528503	Crawshaw
526601	Waikato Western Hills	528504	Grandview
526602	Te Uku	528505	Brymer
526603	Te Pahu	528601	Dinsdale North
526701	Onewhero	528602	Dinsdale South
526702	Te Akau	528700	Beerescourt
526900	Te Kauwhata	528800	Maeroa
527004	Matangi	528900	Frankton Junction
527005	Sylvester	529000	Swarbrick
527006	Flagstaff	529100	Hamilton Lake
527007	Horsham Downs	529200	Melville
527008	Rototuna	529300	Glenview
527009	Huntington	529401	Queenwood
527111	Whitikahu	529402	Chedworth
527112	Taupiri Community	529501	Porritt
527121	Eureka	529502	Insoll
527122	Gordonton	529503	Fairview Downs
527123	Kainui	529600	Chartwell
527131	Tamahere-Tauwhare	529700	Hamilton Central
527132	Hautapu	529800	Clarkin
527210	Waerenga	529900	Claudelands

Data Dictionary

530000	Enderley	534604	Waihou-Walton
530100	Peachgrove	534800	Te Aroha
530200	Hamilton East	534901	Morrinsville West
530300	Naylor	534902	Morrinsville East
530400	Bader	535000	Waharoa
530500	University	535100	Tirau
530600	Silverdale	535211	Mangakaretu
530700	Hillcrest West	535212	Kinleith
530800	Riverlea	535220	Okauia
531001	Te Awamutu West	535231	Te Poi
531002	Te Awamutu Central	535232	Tapapa
531003	Te Awamutu East	535241	Karapiro
531004	Te Awamutu South	535242	Hinuera
531100	Kawhia Community	535250	Arapuni
531200	Otorohanga	535261	Lichfield
531301	Otorohanga Rural West	535262	Wawa
531303	Te Kawa	535310	Paraonui
531304	Otorohanga Rural East	535320	Parkdale
531500	Piopia	535330	Matarawa
531600	Taharoa	535340	Stanley Park
531710	Mahoenui	535350	Tokoroa Central
531720	Marokopa	535360	Aotea
531731	Waipa Valley	535370	Strathmore
531732	Tiroa	535380	Amisfield
531800	Mokauiti	535501	Matamata North
532000	Te Kuiti	535502	Matamata South
532200	Omori	535600	Putaruru
532300	Owhango	535700	Athenree
532400	Ohura	535800	Katikati Community
532501	Ngapuke	535900	Maketu Community
532502	Kuratau	536000	Omokoroa
532601	Raurimu	536201	Papamoa Beach East
532602	National Park	536202	Palm Springs
532700	Otangiwai-Heao	536203	Doncaster
532901	Tarrangower	536400	Island View-Pios Beach
532902	Taumarunui Central	536503	Te Puna
532903	Sunshine-Hospital Hill	536505	Matapihi
532904	Manunui	536506	Inlet-Tauranga Harbour Omokoroa
533000	Whitianga	536508	Inlet-Tauranga Harbour
533100	Coromandel	536509	Waikareao Estuary
533200	Te Rerenga	536510	Motuopae Island
533300	Whangamata	536512	Kairua
533400	Tairua	536513	Bethlehem East
533501	Moanataiari	536514	Bethlehem
533502	Parawai	536515	Pacific View
533602	Pauanui Beach	536516	Palm Beach
533603	Hikuai	536517	Gravatt
533604	Te Puru-Thornton Bay	536611	Matakana Island
533800	Ngatea	536613	Inlet-Tauranga Harbour North
533901	Hauraki Plains	536614	Tahawai
533902	Turua	536615	Aongatete
533903	Kerepehi	536620	Minden
534100	Waihi Beach	536630	Kaimai
534200	Ohinemuri	536641	Ohauiti-Ngapeke
534300	Paeroa	536642	Upper Papamoa
534400	Waihi	536651	Paengaroa
534500	Tahuroa	536653	Rangioru
534602	Waitoa	536654	Pongakawa
534603	Springdale	536810	Mt Maunganui North

Data Dictionary

536821	Omanu	540200	Koutu
536822	Tauranga City-Marinas	540300	Ohinemutu
536831	Arataki	540410	Kuirau
536832	Te Maunga	540420	Victoria
537000	Matua	540510	Glenholme East
537100	Bellevue	540520	Glenholme West
537201	Otumoetai North	540600	Fenton
537202	Otumoetai South	540700	Whaka
537301	Brookfield	540900	Mangakino
537302	Te Reti	541000	Turangi
537400	Judea	541311	Acacia Bay
537500	Gate Pa	541312	Wairakei-Aratiatia
537601	Greerton	541313	Maunganamu
537602	Pyes Pa	541315	Taupo East
537700	Yatton Park	541316	Wharewaka
537800	Poike	541317	Rangatira Park
537900	Hairini	541318	Rangatira
538000	Maungatapu	541319	Lakewood
538101	Tauranga Hospital	541320	Marotiri
538102	Tauranga South	541332	Oruanui
538201	Tauranga Central	541333	Kinloch
538202	Sulphur Point	541342	Rangitaiki
538301	Kaitemako	541343	Iwitahi
538302	Welcome Bay West	541501	Rangipo
538303	Welcome Bay East	541502	Te More
538501	Te Puke West	541503	Taharua
538502	Te Puke East	541710	Nukuhau
538601	Ngongotaha North	541720	Taupo Central
538602	Ngongotaha South	541730	Tauhara
538721	Poets Corner	541740	Hilltop
538722	Ngapuna	541750	Waipahihi
538731	Owhata South	541760	Richmond Heights
538732	Lynmore	541900	Ohope
538741	Owhata West	542000	Matata
538742	Owhata East	542100	Taneatua
538811	Hamurana	542200	Edgecumbe
538812	Inland Water-Lake Rotorua	542300	Te Teko
538820	Tikitere	542410	Whakatane North
538831	Kaingaroa Forest	542421	Coastlands
538832	Tarawera	542422	Whakatane West
538841	Golden Springs	542430	Trident
538842	Reporoa	542440	Allandale-Mokorua
538850	Ngakuru	542511	Orini
538861	Arahiwi	542513	Inlet-Ohiwa Harbour West
538863	Waiwhero	542514	Maraetotara
538864	Mamaku	542520	Poroporo
539000	Selwyn Heights	542530	Otakiri
539100	Western Heights	542540	Rotoma
539200	Fairy Springs	542550	Matahina-Minginui
539310	Pukehangi North	542561	Waimana
539320	Pukehangi South	542562	Urewera
539400	Mangakakahi	542600	Kawerau
539500	Sunnybrook	542700	Murupara
539600	Fordlands	542800	Opotiki
539700	Utuhina	542901	Te Kaha
539800	Pomare	542903	Cape Runaway
539900	Hillcrest	542904	Oponae
540000	Springfield	542905	Inlet-Ohiwa Harbour East
540100	Kawaha Point	542906	Waiotahi

Data Dictionary

543301	East Cape	546100	Westshore
543302	Ruatoria	546200	Ahuriri
543303	Tokomaru Bay	546300	Onekawa Central
543601	Tarndale-Rakauroa	546400	Onekawa West
543602	Te Karaka	546500	Onekawa South
543800	Patutahi	546600	Marewa
543901	Makaraka	546700	Maraenui
543902	Matokitoki	546801	Hospital Hill
543903	Wainui	546802	Bluff Hill
544001	Wharekaka	546901	Nelson Park
544002	Tiniroto	546902	Mclean Park
544003	Manutuke	547001	Tamatea North
544004	Tolaga Bay	547002	Tamatea South
544200	Mangapapa	547100	Greenmeadows
544300	Te Hapara	547200	Taradale North
544400	Gisborne Airport	547300	Taradale South
544500	Whataupoko	547400	Pirimai
544600	Gisborne Central	547600	Mahora
544701	Kaiti North	547700	St Leonards
544702	Outer Kaiti	547800	Frimley
544801	Kaiti South	547900	Raureka
544802	Tamarau	548000	Mayfair
544900	Riverdale	548100	Parkvale
545201	Tuai	548200	Hastings Central
545202	Frasertown	548300	Akina
545204	Ruakituri-Morere	548400	Woolwich
545205	Maungataniwha	548500	Camberley
545206	Inland Water-Lake Waikaremoana	548611	Kingsley-Chatham
545301	Raupunga	548612	Lochain
545302	Whakaki	548620	Flaxmere East
545303	Nuhaka	548810	Anderson Park
545304	Mahia	548821	Iona
545500	Wairoa	548822	Havelock Hills
545611	Bay View	548831	Te Mata
545621	Poraiti	548832	Havelock North Central
545631	Meeanee	548833	Te Mata Hills
545632	Awatoto	549000	Takapau
545710	Twyford	549100	Waipawa
545721	Karamu	549200	Tikokino
545722	Whakatu	549400	Otane
545730	Clive	549500	Waipukurau
545740	Haumoana	549601	Porangahau
545750	Brookvale	549602	Elsthorpe-Flemington
545761	Irongate	549800	Norsewood-Herbertville
545762	Longlands South	549901	Owahanga
545811	Tangoio	549902	Mara
545812	Eskdale	550101	Dannevirke West
545821	Sherenden-Puketapu	550102	Dannevirke East
545822	Omahu	550200	Papatawa
545831	Waiohiki	550500	Woodville
545832	Pakowhai	550600	Urenui
545841	Maraekakaho	550700	Okoki-Okau
545842	Bridge Pa	550800	Oakura
545851	Poukawa	550901	Bell Block
545852	Pakipaki	550902	Paraite
545860	Waimarama	551012	Glen Avon
545911	Tutira	551013	Bowden
545912	Puketitiri	551014	Mangaoraka
545913	Whanawhana	551021	Carrington

Data Dictionary

551022	Highlands Park	555200	Otamatea
551023	Fernleigh	555300	Blueskin
551024	Barrett	555400	Maxwell
551030	Omata	555700	Castlecliff North
551111	Lepperton	555800	Castlecliff South
551112	Kaitake	555900	Mosston
551120	Okato	556000	Balgownie
551301	Waitara West	556100	Tawhero
551302	Waitara East	556200	Gonville South
551400	Moturoa	556300	Gonville East
551501	Lynmouth	556400	Gonville West
551502	Spotswood	556500	Springvale West
551503	Marfell	556600	Springvale East
551600	Upper Westown	556700	Wanganui Collegiate
551700	Westown	556800	Laird Park
551800	New Plymouth Central	556900	Wanganui Central
551900	Kawaroa	557000	Spriggens Park
552001	Mount Bryan	557100	Cooks Gardens
552002	Marsland Hill	557200	St Johns Hill
552100	Fitzroy	557300	Lower Aramoho
552200	Welbourn	557400	Upper Aramoho
552300	Merrilands	557500	Williams Domain
552400	Frankleigh	557600	Wembley Park
552500	Struan Park	557700	Kowhai Park
552701	Egmont Village	557800	Bastia Hill
552702	Kaimata	557900	Durie Hill
552800	Inglewood	558100	Putiki
552900	Midhirst	558200	Marybank-Gordon Park
553001	Whangamomona	558300	Fordell-Kakatahi
553002	Douglas	558500	Waiouru
553003	Toko	558600	Mangaweka
553004	Pembroke	558700	Huntermville
553101	Stratford West	558800	Ratana Community
553102	Stratford East	558900	Bulls
553200	Opunake	559000	Ngamatea
553301	Rahotu	559210	Moawhango
553302	Kahui	559220	Pohonui-Porewa
553400	Kaponga	559230	Lake Alice
553500	Mangatoki-Moeroa	559240	Koitiata
553601	Eltham	559400	Taihape
553700	Kapuni	559500	Marton
553800	Manaia	559700	Kiwitea
553900	Normanby	560000	Pohangina
554010	Hawera North	560200	Ashhurst
554020	Hawera South	560301	Stoney Creek
554111	Ohawe Beach	560302	Whakarongo
554113	Tawhiti	560411	Oroua Bridge
554114	Waingongoro	560412	Maewa
554115	Hawera West	560421	Halcombe
554120	Ohangai	560422	Tokorangi-Hiwinui
554130	Okaiawa	560710	Feilding North
554300	Waitotara	560720	Feilding West
554400	Whenuakura	560730	Feilding Central
554500	Makakaho	560740	Feilding East
554700	Patea	560900	Sanson
554800	Waverley	561000	Rongotea
554900	Tangiwai	561100	Tangimoana
555000	Ohakune	561200	Himatangi Beach
555100	Raetihi	561300	Foxton Beach

Data Dictionary

561410	Rakiraki	565000	Fernlea
561421	Ohakea	565100	Arakura
561422	Oroua Downs-Waitohi	565200	Homedale West
561500	Moutoa	565300	Homedale East
561700	Foxton	565400	Pencarrow
561811	Kairanga	565601	Pauatahanui
561812	Longburn	565602	Endeavour
561813	Massey University	565603	Resolution
561820	Linton Military Camp	565604	Adventure
561901	Kauwhata	565700	Paekakariki Hill
561902	Turitea	565901	Paraparaumu Beach North
562100	Milson	565902	Otaihanga
562200	Kelvin Grove	565903	Paraparaumu Beach South
562310	Takaro	566000	Paraparaumu Central
562320	Cloverlea	566101	Raumati Beach
562401	Palmerston North Hospital	566102	Raumati South
562402	Papaeoia	566200	Paekakariki
562500	Roslyn	566301	Kapiti Island
562600	Terrace End	566302	Maungakotukutuku
562710	Highbury	566500	Te Marua
562720	Westbrook	566610	Akatarawa
562800	Palmerston North Central	566620	Emerald Hill
562910	Awapuni North	566700	Maoribank
562921	Awapuni West	566800	Clouston Park
562922	Awapuni South	566900	Totara Park
563000	West End	567000	Ebdentown
563101	Hokowhitu West	567100	Upper Hutt Central
563102	Hokowhitu Lagoon	567200	Maidstone
563200	Hokowhitu East	567300	Wallaceville
563300	Aokautere	567400	Elderslea
563500	Shannon	567500	Moonshine
563600	Waitarere	567600	Brentwood
563701	Waikanae Beach	567700	Trentham North
563703	Waikanae East	567800	Heretaunga-Silverstream
563704	Peka Peka	567901	Cloustonville
563705	Waikanae Park	567902	Mangaroa
563706	Waikanae West	568101	Tawhai
563801	Tokomaru	568102	Holborn
563802	Opiki	568103	Delaney
563920	Kaitawa	568104	Manuka
564011	Lake Horowhenua	568201	Taita North
564012	Waiopahu	568202	Taita South
564013	Kohitere	568301	Avalon East
564021	Mangaore-Manakau	568302	Naenae North
564022	Otaki Forks	568303	Naenae South
564023	Te Horo	568401	Avalon West
564210	Levin North	568402	Boulcott
564220	Levin West	568501	Epuni West
564231	Playford Park	568502	Epuni East
564232	Levin South	568601	Waterloo West
564240	Levin East	568602	Waterloo East
564400	Otaki	568701	Waiwhetu North
564510	Heretaunga Park	568702	Waiwhetu South
564520	Trentham South	568800	Gracefield
564530	Pinehaven	568900	Moera
564601	Nabhra	569001	Woburn North
564602	Riverstone Terraces	569002	Woburn South
564800	Glendale	569100	Hutt Central
564900	Parkway	569201	Melling

Data Dictionary

569202	Alicetown	574304	Rangoon Heights
569301	Normandale	574401	Awarua
569302	Maungaraki	574402	Ngaio
569401	Tirohanga	574500	Kaiwharawhara
569402	Belmont	574600	Wadestown
569500	Kelson	574700	Wilton-Otari
569600	Haywards-Manor Park	574800	Karori North
569800	Korokoro	574900	Karori Park
569900	Petone Central	575000	Karori East
570000	Esplanade	575100	Karori South
570100	Wilford	575200	Northland
570300	Eastbourne	575300	Kelburn
570400	Titahi Bay North	575400	Taitville
570500	Onepoto	575500	Mitchelltown
570600	Titahi Bay South	575600	Brooklyn
570700	Elsdon-Takapuwahia	575700	Vogeltown
570800	Porirua Central	575800	Kingston
570900	Porirua East	575901	Brooklyn South
571000	Ranui Heights	575902	Happy Valley-Owhiro Bay
571100	Cannons Creek North	576001	Island Bay West
571200	Cannons Creek South	576002	Island Bay East
571300	Cannons Creek East	576100	Melrose
571400	Waitangirua	576200	Berhampore
571500	Papakowhai	576300	Newtown West
571600	Ascot Park	576400	Newtown East
571800	Pukerua Bay	576500	Adelaide
571900	Plimmerton	576600	Oriental Bay
572000	Mana-Camborne	576700	Roseneath
572100	Paremata-Postgate	576800	Hataitai
572200	Discovery	576901	Kilbirnie East
572300	Mana Island	576903	Kilbirnie West
572500	Tawa South	576904	Evans Bay Marina
572600	Tawa Central	577000	Lyll Bay
572701	Linden	577100	Strathmore Park
572702	Greenacres	577200	Miramar South
572900	Thorndon-Tinakori Road	577300	Miramar North
573000	Lambton	577400	Karaka Bay-Worser Bay
573101	Willis Street-Cambridge Terrace	577500	Seatoun
573102	Wellington City-Marinas	577600	Maupuia
573200	Aro Street-Nairn Street	577700	Makara-Ohariu
573300	Mt Cook-Wallace Street	577900	Mangatainoka
573400	Mt Victoria West	578000	Pahiatua
573511	Glenside North	578100	Eketahuna
573512	Churton	578200	Nireaha-Tiraumea
573522	Grenada North	578301	Homebush-Te Ore Ore
573523	Grenada Village	578302	Opaki-Fernridge
573524	Newlands East	578401	Kopuaranga
573525	Takapu	578402	Whareama
573526	Horokiwi	578600	Masterton Central
573600	Johnsonville North	578700	Masterton West
573700	Johnsonville South	578800	Masterton East
573800	Johnsonville East	578901	Solway North
573900	Newlands North	578902	Solway South
574001	Newlands South	579000	Ngaumutawa
574002	Ngauranga East	579100	Masterton Railway
574100	Raroa	579200	Lansdowne
574200	Khandallah Park	579400	Waingawa
574302	Te Kainga	579501	Mt Holdsworth
574303	Ngauranga West	579502	Te Wharau

Data Dictionary

579700	Carterton	582200	Port Nelson
579802	Tuturumuri	582300	The Wood
579803	Kahutara	582401	Britannia
579804	Inland Water-Lake Wairarapa	582402	Washington
579900	Greytown	582500	Trafalgar
580000	Featherston	582600	Maitai
580100	Martinborough	582700	Kirks
580200	Havelock	582800	Bronte
580300	Renwick	582900	Atmore
580410	Woodbourne	583000	Tahunanui
580420	Omaka	583100	Tahuna Hills
580430	Spring Creek-Riverlands	583201	Toi Toi
580442	Waikawa	583202	Broads
580444	Wairau	583300	Grampians
580445	Marlborough Sounds Coastal Marine	583400	The Brook
580446	Marlborough Sounds Terrestrial	583500	Nelson Airport
580600	Severn	583600	Nayland
580801	Ward	583700	Enner Glynn
580802	Seddon	583800	Maitlands
580900	Lake Tennyson	583900	Isel Park
581100	Picton	584000	Langbein
581210	Springlands	584201	Richmond East
581220	Mayfield	584202	Richmond West
581230	Blenheim Central	584301	Motueka West
581240	Whitney	584303	Motueka East
581250	Redwoodtown	584304	Moutere Inlet
581260	Witherlea	584305	Jackett Island
581400	Kaikoura Township	584402	Karamea
581500	Kaikoura Rural	584403	Hector-Ngakawau
581601	Golden Bay	584404	Granity
581602	Takaka	584405	Orowaiti
581713	Glenduan	584407	Little Wanganui
581715	Ngawhatu	584408	Mokihinui
581717	Aniseed Hill	584409	Buller Coalfields
581720	Hope	584410	Westport Rural
581721	Saxton Island	584411	Charleston
581722	Waimea Inlet East	584412	Inangahua Junction
581723	Saxton	584500	Westport Urban
581724	Best Island	584600	Reefton
581725	Bell Island	584701	Inangahua Valley
581726	Ranzau	584702	Mawheraiti
581811	Richmond Hill	584703	Maruia
581812	Whangamoia	584800	Karoro
581822	Brightwater	584911	Kaiata
581823	Wakefield	584912	South Beach-Camerons
581825	Mapua	584922	Blackball
581831	Inlet-Motueka	584923	Point Elizabeth
581832	Kaiteriteri	584930	Dobson
581833	Motueka Outer	584931	Barrytown
581834	Rabbit Island	584932	Coal Creek
581835	Waimea Inlet West	584933	Atarau
581836	Wai-Iti	584934	Greymouth Rural
581841	Golden Downs	584935	Marsden-Hohonu
581842	Lake Rotoroa	584936	Arnold Valley
581843	Murchison	584937	Nelson Creek-Ngahere
581844	Tapawera	584938	Ahaura
581850	Riwaka	584939	Lake Brunner
582000	Clifton	584940	Haupiri
582100	Atawhai	585000	Runanga-Rapahoe

Data Dictionary

585110	Cobden	586801	Ashley Gorge
585120	Blaketown	586802	Oxford
585130	Greymouth Central	586900	Darfield
585140	Greymouth South	587010	Kirwee
585306	Kumara	587020	Burnham Military Camp
585307	Kaniere	587100	Malvern
585309	Ross	587302	Halswell South
585311	Harihari	587303	Oaklands West
585312	Franz Josef	587304	Oaklands East
585313	Fox Glacier	587400	Hornby North
585314	Taramakau	587500	Hornby South
585315	Otira	587701	Sockburn
585316	Waimea-Arahura	587702	Wigram
585317	Hokitika Rural	587811	Yaldhurst
585318	Hokitika Valley	587812	Broomfield
585319	Totara River	587820	Templeton
585320	Waitaha	587830	Islington
585321	Whataroa	587841	Prebbleton
585322	Waiho	587842	Halswell West
585323	Karangarua	587844	Westmorland
585324	Bruce Bay-Paringa	587845	Aidanfield
585325	Haast	587846	Halswell Domain
585400	Hokitika Urban	587847	Hendersons Basin
585502	Hanmer Springs	587902	Mcleans Island
585504	Culverden	587903	Kennedys Bush
585505	Waiau	587904	West Melton
585506	Amuri	587905	Taitapu
585601	Parnassus	588101	Redwood North
585602	Cheviot	588102	Redwood South
585700	Hurunui	588200	Styx Mill
585802	Amberley	588300	Casebrook
585803	Leithfield	588401	Belfast South
585805	Sefton	588402	Sawyers Arms
585806	Okuku	588500	Kaimahi
585807	Loburn	588600	Harewood
585808	Ashley	588700	Bishopdale
586001	Camside	588800	Russley
586002	Pines-Kairaki Beach	588900	Burnside
586112	Waikuku	589000	Wairarapa
586114	Cust	589100	Jellie Park
586115	Mairaki	589200	Bryndwr
586116	Fernside	589300	Holmwood
586117	Tuahiwi	589400	Fendalton
586118	Coldstream	589500	Deans Bush
586120	Woodend	589601	Hawthornden
586302	Rangiora West	589602	Merrin
586303	Rangiora East	589700	Westburn
586304	Southbrook	589800	Masham
586305	Kingsbury	589900	Avonhead
586306	Rangiora North	590000	Ilam
586401	Kaiapoi North	590100	Upper Riccarton
586403	Kaiapoi South	590200	Wharenui
586404	Mansfield	590300	Middleton
586405	Courtenay	590400	Belfast
586501	Clarkville	590501	Travis Wetland
586502	Kaiapoi West	590502	Marshland
586601	West Eyreton	590602	Parklands
586603	Mandeville	590603	Waimairi Beach
586604	Ohoka	590604	Styx

Data Dictionary

590701	Mona Vale	596000	Mt Pleasant
590702	Riccarton West	596101	Avon-Heathcote Estuary
590800	Riccarton	596102	Moncks Bay
590900	Riccarton South	596200	Sumner
591101	Cashmere West	596400	Lyttelton
591102	Cashmere East	596502	Diamond Harbour
591200	Rapaki Track	596503	Governors Bay
591300	Heathcote Valley	596504	Quail Island
591500	Cathedral Square	596600	Port Levy
591600	Hagley Park	596800	Akaroa
591700	Avon Loop	596901	Akaroa Harbour
591800	Northcote	596902	Banks Peninsula Eastern Bays
591900	Papanui	597000	Chatham Islands
592000	Aorangi	597101	Little River
592100	Strowan	597102	Inland Water-Lake Ellesmere South
592200	Merivale	597200	Lincoln
592300	Rutland	597300	Leeston
592401	St Albans West	597400	Southbridge
592402	St Albans East	597502	Rolleston
592500	Mairehau	597503	Dunsandel
592600	Edgeware	597504	Springston
592701	Shirley West	597505	Inland Water-Lake Ellesmere North
592702	Shirley East	597506	Selwyn-Rakaia
592811	Burwood	597600	Methven
592812	Dallington	597711	Fairton
592820	Travis	597712	Plains Railway
592900	Avondale	597720	Mt Somers
593000	Chisnall	597730	Hinds
593100	Aranui	597741	Chertsey
593200	Richmond North	597742	Rakaia
593300	Richmond South	597810	Allenton
593400	Avonside	597820	Ashburton Central West
593501	Linwood	597830	Netherby
593502	Phillipstown	597840	Ashburton Central East
593600	Linwood North	597850	Hampstead
593700	Linwood East	597860	Tinwald
593800	Bexley	598000	Winchester
593900	Bromley	598201	Fairview-Scarborough
594010	Woolston West	598202	Otipua Creek-Washdyke Flat
594020	Ferrymead	598311	Ben Mcleod
594100	Woolston South	598312	Orari
594200	Ensors	598313	Levels
594300	Opawa	598314	Pareora
594400	St Martins	598320	Pleasant Point
594500	Waltham	598500	Geraldine
594600	Sydenham	598600	Temuka
594700	Addington	598700	Washdyke
594800	Barrington North	598800	Waimataitai
594900	Barrington South	598900	Marchwiell
595000	Spreydon	599000	Maori Park
595100	Hoon Hay	599100	Highfield
595200	Hoon Hay South	599200	Glenwood
595300	Hillmorton	599300	Gleniti
595400	Somerfield	599400	Fraser Park
595500	Beckenham	599500	Seaview
595600	North Beach	599600	Watlington
595700	Rawhiti	599700	Parkside
595800	New Brighton	599800	Timaru Gardens
595900	South Brighton	599900	Redruth

Data Dictionary

600100	Twizel Community	603710	Maori Hill
600200	Fairlie	603720	Balmacewen
600312	Mt Cook	603810	Glenleith
600320	Lake Tekapo	603820	Helensburgh
600321	Inland Water-Lake Alexandrina	603910	Wakari
600322	Inland Water-Lake Tekapo	603920	Halfway Bush
600323	Mackenzie	603930	Brockville
600410	Waihao	604010	Roslyn North
600420	St Andrews	604020	Roslyn South
600500	Waimate	604110	Mornington
600600	Weston	604120	Belleknowes
600811	Pukeuri	604130	Kenmure
600812	Ardgowan	604210	Caversham
600813	Cape Wanbrow	604221	Corstorphine West
600822	Dunroon	604222	Corstorphine East
600824	Kurow	604300	Caledonian
600826	Maheno	604410	South Dunedin
600827	Omarama	604420	Forbury
600828	Kakanui	604500	St Clair
600830	Otematata	604611	Musselburgh
600831	Aviemore	604612	Andersons Bay
600832	Inland Water-Lake Ohau	604620	Vauxhall
600840	Hampden	604710	St Leonards-Blanket Bay
601010	Oamaru North	604720	Ravensbourne
601020	Orana Park	604810	Inner Peninsula
601030	Oamaru Central	604821	Company Bay
601040	Oamaru South	604822	Macandrew Bay
601200	Palmerston	604830	Broad Bay-Portobello
601301	Waihemo	604901	Taiaroa-Cape Saunders
601302	Hyde	604902	Sandymount
601400	Waikouaiti	605100	Sawyers Bay
601500	Aramoana	605200	Port Chalmers
601602	Waitati	605400	St Kilda West
601603	Evansdale	605500	St Kilda Central
601604	Karitane	605600	St Kilda East
601605	Warrington	605800	Green Island
601700	Nenthorn	605910	Abbotsford
601900	Fairfield	605920	Concord
602000	Brighton	606100	Mosgiel East
602100	Waldronville	606210	Mosgiel South
602200	Outram	606220	East Taieri
602300	Middlemarch	606300	Bush Road
602411	Wyllies Crossing	606500	Benhar
602412	Wingatui	606600	Stirling
602421	Kaikorai Hill	606700	Bruce
602422	Saddle Hill	606800	Milton
602500	Taieri	606900	Kaitangata
602600	Strath Taieri	607000	Clinton
602800	Harbourside	607100	Kaka Point
602900	Fernhill	607200	Owaka
603000	High St-Stuart St	607300	Clutha
603100	Stuart St-Frederick St	607400	Balclutha
603210	Opoho	607501	Teviot
603220	Forrester Park	607502	Tuapeka
603300	North East Valley	607600	Tapanui
603400	Pine Hill	607700	Lawrence
603500	Woodhaugh	607800	Roxburgh
603601	North Dunedin	607900	Ranfurlly
603602	Otago University	608000	Maniototo

Data Dictionary

608100	Naseby	610900	Windsor
608302	Dunstan	611001	Waverley-Glengarry
608303	Clyde	611002	Hawthorndale
608304	Hawea	611100	Richmond
608305	Inland Water-Lake Hawea	611210	Otakaro Park
608500	Alexandra	611220	Crinan
608600	Cromwell	611300	West Invercargill
608700	Frankton	611400	Georgetown
608800	Wanaka	611500	Newfield-Rockdale
609011	Milford	611601	Heidelberg
609012	Glenorchy	611602	Strathern
609022	Kelvin Heights	611700	Appleby-Kew
609023	Sunshine Bay	611800	Kingswell-Clifton
609026	Wakatipu	611900	Tisbury
609027	Inland Water-Lake Wakatipu	612100	Bluff
609028	Lake Hayes	612200	Nightcaps
609029	Matukituki	612300	Ohai
609030	Inland Water-Lake Wanaka	612400	Te Anau
609200	Arrowtown	612500	Tuatapere
609301	Queenstown Bay	612600	Otautau
609302	Queenstown Hill	612712	Manapouri
609400	Balfour Community	612713	Mossburn
609500	Riversdale Community	612714	Mararoa River
609600	Lumsden Community	612715	Inland Water-Lake Te Anau
609700	Edendale Community	612720	Wairio
609800	Wyndham	612730	Te Waewae
609911	Makarewa North	612740	Fairfax
609912	Makarewa	612801	Riverton East
609913	Bay Road West	612802	Riverton West
609914	Mill Road-Woodend	612901	Fiordland
609921	Bushy Point	612902	Inland Water-Lake Manapouri
609922	Otatara	612903	Inland Water-Lake Hauroko
610010	Charlton	613000	Stewart Island
610020	Waikaia	614001	Oceanic-Kermadec Islands
610031	Kaweku	614002	Kermadec Islands
610032	Chatton	614502	Inlet-Hokianga Harbour
610033	Kaiwera	614503	Three Kings Islands
610040	Hokonui	614504	Oceanic-Northland Region
610051	Waianiwa	614601	Inlet-Rangaunu Harbour
610052	Oreti Beach	614602	Inlet-Doubtless Bay
610061	Dacre	614700	Inlet-Whangaroa Harbour
610062	Myross Bush	614800	Inlet-Bay of Islands
610072	Waituna	615101	Inlet-Tutukaka Harbour
610073	Woodlands	615102	Inlet-Whangarei Harbour
610074	Greenhills	615301	Inlet-Port Whangarei
610075	Tiwai Point	615302	Inlet-Mangawhai Harbour
610080	Toetoes	615800	Mokohinau Island
610090	Wallacetown	615900	Little Barrier Island
610210	North Gore	616001	Kaikoura and Rangiahua Islands
610220	East Gore	616002	Inlet-Port Fitzroy
610230	Central Gore	616100	Cape Barrier
610240	West Gore	616200	Rakitu Island
610250	South Gore	616300	Browns Island
610400	Mataura	616400	Aiguilles Island
610500	Winton	617000	Inlet-Kaipara Harbour North
610601	Grasmere	617101	Inlet-Kaipara Harbour South
610602	Waikiwi	617102	Inlet-Kaipara River
610700	Rosedale	617200	Inlet-Takapuna Head
610800	Gladstone-Avenal	617400	Inlet-Hobson Bay

617501	Oceanic-Auckland Region East	621500	Oceanic-Oil Rigs Taranaki
617502	Tidal-Great Barrier Island	622000	Oceanic-Tararua Constituency
617503	Tidal-Motutapu and Browns Islands	622101	Inlet-Wellington Harbour
617602	Oceanic-Auckland Region West	622102	Seaview Marina
617604	Tidal-Manukau Harbour	622201	Inlet-Porirua Harbour
617605	Inlet-Manukau Harbour	622202	Oceanic-Wellington Region
617606	Tidal-Manukau Harbour North	622700	Oceanic-Manawatu-Wanganui Region
617702	Tidal-Tamaki	623801	Inlet-Tasman Bay
617703	Tamaki Strait	623803	Oceanic-Tasman Region
617704	Tidal-Eastern Bays	623804	Oceanic-Nelson Region
617800	Inlet-Waiuku River	623805	Oceanic-Marlborough Region
617901	Inlet-Waitemata Harbour	623806	Oceanic-Canterbury Region North
617902	Tidal-Waitemata Harbour	623900	Inlet-Ligar Bay
617903	Auckland City-Marinas	624100	Inlet-Buller River
618300	Te Motu Island	624600	Oceanic-West Coast Region
618400	Motiti Island	625101	Inlet-Port Lyttelton
618500	Mayor Island	625102	Inlets-Banks Peninsula Bays
619000	Inlet-Raglan Harbour	625103	Oceanic-Canterbury Region South
619101	Inlet-Aotea Harbour North	625200	Oceanic-Chatham Islands
619102	Inlets-Otorohanga District	625300	Inlet-Port Timaru
619201	Inlet-Waitomo District	625800	Inlet-Otago Harbour
619202	Oceanic-Waikato Region West	625901	Inlet-Dunedin City Bays
619301	Inlets-Thames-Coromandel District	625902	Oceanic-Otago Region
619302	Islands-Thames-Coromandel District	626000	Inlet-Port Oamaru
619303	Bays-Thames-Coromandel District	626100	Inlet-Milford Sound
619400	Oceanic-Waikato Region East	626500	Dog Island
619500	Inlet-Firth of Thames	626601	Oceanic-Campbell Island
619701	Moutohora Island	626602	Campbell Island
619702	Oceanic-Bay of Plenty Region	626700	Centre Island
619900	White Island	626801	Inlet-Bluff Harbour
620000	Inland Water-Lake Taupo	626802	Inlet-New River Estuary
620400	Oceanic-Gisborne Region	626900	Oceanic-Oil Rig Southland
620901	Inlet-Port Napier	627000	Inlet-Jacobs River Estuary
620903	Oceanic-Hawke's Bay Region	627201	Oceanic-Southland Region
620904	Bare Island	627203	Oceanic-Auckland Islands
621401	Port-Taranaki	627204	Auckland Islands
621402	Oceanic-Taranaki Region		

Community Boards 2006 (239)

- 00101 - Far North District - Northern Community - Northern Ward
- 00102 - Far North District - Eastern Community - Eastern Ward
- 00103 - Far North District - Western Community - Western Ward
- 00299 - Whangarei District - Area Outside Community - Mangakahia-Maungatapere Ward
- 00399 - Kaipara District - Area Outside Community - Dargaville Ward
- 00499 - Rodney District - Area Outside Community - Northern Ward
- 00501 - North Shore City - East Coast Bays Community - Northern Ward
- 00506 - North Shore City - Albany Community - Northern Ward
- 00503 - North Shore City - Takapuna Community - Central Ward
- 00505 - North Shore City - Devonport Community - Central Ward
- 00502 - North Shore City - Glenfield Community - Harbour Ward
- 00504 - North Shore City - Birkenhead-Northcote Community - Harbour Ward
- 00601 - Waitakere City - Massey Community - Massey Ward
- 00602 - Waitakere City - Waitakere Community - Waitakere Ward
- 00603 - Waitakere City - Henderson Community - Henderson Ward
- 00604 - Waitakere City - New Lynn Community - New Lynn Ward
- 00703 - Auckland City - Western Bays Community - Western Bays Ward
- 00704 - Auckland City - Avondale Community - Avondale-Roskill Ward
- 00705 - Auckland City - Mount Roskill Community - Avondale-Roskill Ward

00706 - Auckland City - Eden-Albert Community - Eden-Albert Ward
 00707 - Auckland City - Hobson Community - Hobson Ward
 00708 - Auckland City - Eastern Bays Community - Eastern Bays Ward
 00709 - Auckland City - Maungakiekie Community - Tamaki-Maungakiekie Ward
 00710 - Auckland City - Tamaki Community - Tamaki-Maungakiekie Ward
 00701 - Auckland City - Great Barrier Community - Hauraki Gulf Islands Ward
 00702 - Auckland City - Waiheke Community - Hauraki Gulf Islands Ward
 00801 - Manukau City - Mangere Community - Mangere Ward
 00802 - Manukau City - Papatoetoe Community - Papatoetoe Ward
 00803 - Manukau City - Pakuranga Community - Pakuranga Ward
 00804 - Manukau City - Manurewa Community - Manurewa Ward
 00805 - Manukau City - Otara Community - Otara Ward
 00806 - Manukau City - Howick Community - Howick Ward
 00807 - Manukau City - Clevedon Community - Botany-Clevedon Ward
 00808 - Manukau City - Botany Community - Botany-Clevedon Ward
 00999 - Papakura District - Area Outside Community - Pahurehure Ward
 01001 - Franklin District - Waiuku-Awhitu Community - Waiuku-Awhitu Ward
 01099 - Franklin District - Area Outside Community - Northern Ward
 01002 - Franklin District - Onewhero-Tuakau Community - Southern Ward
 01099 - Franklin District - Area Outside Community - Southern Ward
 01101 - Thames-Coromandel District - Coromandel-Colville Community - Coromandel-Colville Ward
 01102 - Thames-Coromandel District - Mercury Bay Community - Coromandel Peninsula East Ward
 01104 - Thames-Coromandel District - Tairua-Pauanui Community - Coromandel Peninsula East Ward
 01105 - Thames-Coromandel District - Whangamata Community - Coromandel Peninsula East Ward
 01103 - Thames-Coromandel District - Thames Community - Thames Ward
 01299 - Hauraki District - Area Outside Community - Plains Ward
 01399 - Waikato District - Area Outside Community - Whangamarino Ward
 01302 - Waikato District - Huntly Community - Huntly Ward
 01399 - Waikato District - Area Outside Community - Rangiriri Ward
 01301 - Waikato District - Taupiri Community - Ngaruawahia Ward
 01303 - Waikato District - Ngaruawahia Community - Ngaruawahia Ward
 01399 - Waikato District - Area Outside Community - Hukanui Ward
 01304 - Waikato District - Raglan Community - Raglan Ward
 01399 - Waikato District - Area Outside Community - Tamahere Ward
 01501 - Matamata-Piako District - Morrinsville Community - Morrinsville Ward
 01502 - Matamata-Piako District - Te Aroha Community - Te Aroha Ward
 01503 - Matamata-Piako District - Matamata Community - Matamata Ward
 01699 - Hamilton City - Area Outside Community - West Ward
 01799 - Waipa District - Area Outside Community - Pirongia Ward
 01701 - Waipa District - Cambridge Community - Cambridge Ward
 01702 - Waipa District - Te Awamutu Community - Te Awamutu Ward
 01801 - Otorohanga District - Kawhia Community - Kawhia Ward
 01899 - Otorohanga District - Area Outside Community - Kawhia Ward
 01802 - Otorohanga District - Otorohanga Community - Otorohanga Ward
 01899 - Otorohanga District - Area Outside Community - Wharepungu Ward
 01901 - South Waikato District - Tirau Community - Tirau Ward
 01999 - South Waikato District - Area Outside Community - Putaruru Ward
 02099 - Waitomo District - Area Outside Community - Waitomo Rural Ward
 02199 - Taupo District - Area Outside Community - Mangakino-Pouakani Ward
 02101 - Taupo District - Turangi-Tongariro Community - Turangi-Tongariro Ward
 02201 - Western Bay of Plenty District - Katikati Community - Katikati Ward
 02299 - Western Bay of Plenty District - Area Outside Community - Katikati Ward
 02205 - Western Bay of Plenty District - Waihi Beach Community - Waihi Beach Ward
 02202 - Western Bay of Plenty District - Omokoroa Community - Kaimai Ward
 02299 - Western Bay of Plenty District - Area Outside Community - Kaimai Ward
 02203 - Western Bay of Plenty District - Te Puke Community - Te Puke Ward
 02299 - Western Bay of Plenty District - Area Outside Community - Te Puke Ward
 02204 - Western Bay of Plenty District - Maketu Community - Maketu Ward
 02299 - Western Bay of Plenty District - Area Outside Community - Maketu Ward

02399 - Tauranga City - Area Outside Community - Mount Maunganui-Papamoa Ward
 02499 - Rotorua District - Area Outside Community - North Ward
 02501 - Whakatane District - Edgecumbe-Tarawera Community - Edgecumbe-Tarawera Ward
 02504 - Whakatane District - Ohope Beach Community - Whakatane-Ohope Ward
 02505 - Whakatane District - Whakatane Community - Whakatane-Ohope Ward
 02502 - Whakatane District - Taneatua Community - Taneatua-Waimana Ward
 02503 - Whakatane District - Murupara Community - Galatea-Murupara Ward
 02699 - Kawerau District - Area Outside Community - Area Outside Ward
 02701 - Opotiki District - Coast Community - Coast Ward
 02799 - Opotiki District - Area Outside Community - Waioeka-Waiotahi Ward
 02899 - Gisborne District - Area Outside Community - Matakaoa Ward
 02999 - Wairoa District - Area Outside Community - Area Outside Ward
 03001 - Hastings District - Hastings District Rural Community - Tutira Ward
 03099 - Hastings District - Area Outside Community - Heretaunga Ward
 03001 - Hastings District - Hastings District Rural Community - Maraekakaho Ward
 03099 - Hastings District - Area Outside Community - Havelock North Ward
 03001 - Hastings District - Hastings District Rural Community - Poukawa Ward
 03199 - Napier City - Area Outside Community - Area Outside Ward
 03299 - Central Hawke's Bay District - Area Outside Community - Ruahine Ward
 03301 - New Plymouth District - Kaitake Community - New Plymouth City Ward
 03399 - New Plymouth District - Area Outside Community - New Plymouth City Ward
 03302 - New Plymouth District - Waitara Community - North Ward
 03303 - New Plymouth District - Clifton Community - North Ward
 03301 - New Plymouth District - Kaitake Community - South-West Ward
 03304 - New Plymouth District - Inglewood Community - South-West Ward
 03499 - Stratford District - Area Outside Community - Western Ward
 03501 - South Taranaki District - Egmont Plains Community - Egmont Plains Ward
 03502 - South Taranaki District - Eltham Community - Eltham Ward
 03503 - South Taranaki District - Hawera-Tangahoe Community - Tangahoe Ward
 03504 - South Taranaki District - Patea Community - Patea Ward
 03699 - Ruapehu District - Area Outside Community - Ohura Ward
 03601 - Ruapehu District - National Park Community - National Park Ward
 03602 - Ruapehu District - Waimarino-Waiouru Community - Waimarino-Waiouru Ward
 03701 - Wanganui District - Wanganui Rural Community - Rural Ward
 03799 - Wanganui District - Area Outside Community - Urban Ward
 03802 - Rangitikei District - Taihape Community - Taihape Ward
 03899 - Rangitikei District - Area Outside Community - Hunterville Ward
 03801 - Rangitikei District - Ratana Community - Bulls Ward
 03899 - Rangitikei District - Area Outside Community - Bulls Ward
 03999 - Manawatu District - Area Outside Community - Kiwitea-Pohangina Ward
 04099 - Palmerston North City - Area Outside Community - Papaioea Ward
 04101 - Tararua District - Dannevirke Community - North Tararua Ward
 04102 - Tararua District - Eketahuna Community - South Tararua Ward
 04199 - Tararua District - Area Outside Community - South Tararua Ward
 04201 - Horowhenua District - Foxton Community - Kere Kere Ward
 04299 - Horowhenua District - Area Outside Community - Kere Kere Ward
 04301 - Kapiti Coast District - Otaki Community - Otaki Ward
 04303 - Kapiti Coast District - Paraparaumu-Raumati Community - Paraparaumu Ward
 04302 - Kapiti Coast District - Waikanae Community - Waikanae Ward
 04303 - Kapiti Coast District - Paraparaumu-Raumati Community - Paekakariki-Raumati Ward
 04304 - Kapiti Coast District - Paekakariki Community - Paekakariki-Raumati Ward
 04499 - Porirua City - Area Outside Community - Northern Ward
 04599 - Upper Hutt City - Area Outside Community - Area Outside Ward
 04699 - Lower Hutt City - Area Outside Community - Western Ward
 04601 - Lower Hutt City - Petone Community - Harbour Ward
 04602 - Lower Hutt City - Eastbourne Community - Harbour Ward
 04699 - Lower Hutt City - Area Outside Community - Northern Ward
 04603 - Lower Hutt City - Wainuiomata Community - Wainuiomata Ward
 04701 - Wellington City - Makara-Ohariu Community - Northern Ward

04702 - Wellington City - Tawa Community - Northern Ward
 04799 - Wellington City - Area Outside Community - Northern Ward
 04701 - Wellington City - Makara-Ohariu Community - Onslow-Western Ward
 04799 - Wellington City - Area Outside Community - Onslow-Western Ward
 04701 - Wellington City - Makara-Ohariu Community - Southern Ward
 04799 - Wellington City - Area Outside Community - Southern Ward
 04899 - Masterton District - Area Outside Community - Rural Ward
 04999 - Carterton District - Area Outside Community - Carterton Rural Ward
 05001 - South Wairarapa District - Greytown Community - Greytown Ward
 05002 - South Wairarapa District - Featherston Community - Featherston Ward
 05003 - South Wairarapa District - Martinborough Community - Martinborough Ward
 05101 - Tasman District - Golden Bay Community - Golden Bay Ward
 05199 - Tasman District - Area Outside Community - Lakes-Murchison Ward
 05102 - Tasman District - Motueka Community - Motueka Ward
 05199 - Tasman District - Area Outside Community - Richmond Ward
 05299 - Nelson City - Area Outside Community - Area Outside Ward
 05399 - Marlborough District - Area Outside Community - Pelorus-Northern Marlborough Sounds Ward
 05499 - Kaikoura District - Area Outside Community - Area Outside Ward
 05599 - Buller District - Area Outside Community - Seddon Ward
 05501 - Buller District - Inangahua Community - Inangahua Ward
 05599 - Buller District - Area Outside Community - Westport Ward
 05601 - Grey District - Northern Ward Community - Northern Ward
 05699 - Grey District - Area Outside Community - Central Ward
 05799 - Westland District - Area Outside Community - Northern Ward
 05899 - Hurunui District - Area Outside Community - Hurunui Ward
 05801 - Hurunui District - Hanmer Springs Community - Hanmer Springs Ward
 05899 - Hurunui District - Area Outside Community - Amuri Ward
 05999 - Waimakariri District - Area Outside Community - Oxford-Eyre Ward
 05901 - Waimakariri District - Kaiapoi Community - Kaiapoi Ward
 06001 - Christchurch City - Shirley-Papanui Community - Shirley-Papanui Ward
 06002 - Christchurch City - Fendalton-Waimairi Community - Fendalton-Waimairi Ward
 06003 - Christchurch City - Burwood-Pegasus Community - Burwood-Pegasus Ward
 06004 - Christchurch City - Riccarton-Wigram Community - Riccarton-Wigram Ward
 06005 - Christchurch City - Hagley-Ferrymead Community - Hagley-Ferrymead Ward
 06006 - Christchurch City - Spreydon-Heathcote Community - Spreydon-Heathcote Ward
 06007 - Christchurch City - Lyttelton-Mount Herbert Community - Banks Peninsula Ward
 06008 - Christchurch City - Akaroa-Wairewa Community - Banks Peninsula Ward
 06201 - Selwyn District - Malvern Area Community - Malvern Ward
 06202 - Selwyn District - Selwyn Central Community - Selwyn Central Ward
 06299 - Selwyn District - Area Outside Community - Ellesmere Ward
 06301 - Ashburton District - Methven Community - Methven-Hinds Ward
 06399 - Ashburton District - Area Outside Community - Methven-Hinds Ward
 06401 - Timaru District - Geraldine Community - Geraldine Ward
 06402 - Timaru District - Pleasant Point Community - Pleasant Point Ward
 06403 - Timaru District - Temuka Community - Temuka Ward
 06499 - Timaru District - Area Outside Community - Timaru Ward
 06501 - Mackenzie District - Twizel Community - Pukaki Ward
 06503 - Mackenzie District - Tekapo Community - Pukaki Ward
 06599 - Mackenzie District - Area Outside Community - Pukaki Ward
 06502 - Mackenzie District - Fairlie Community - Opuha Ward
 06599 - Mackenzie District - Area Outside Community - Opuha Ward
 06699 - Waimate District - Area Outside Community - Hakataramea Ward
 06799 - Chatham Islands Territory - Area Outside Community - Area Outside Ward
 06801 - Waitaki District - Ahuriri Community - Ahuriri-Corriedale Ward
 06899 - Waitaki District - Area Outside Community - Ahuriri-Corriedale Ward
 06802 - Waitaki District - Waihemo Community - Waihemo Ward
 06901 - Central Otago District - Cromwell Community - Cromwell Ward
 06905 - Central Otago District - Earnsclough-Manuherikia Community - Manuherikia Ward
 06902 - Central Otago District - Maniototo Community - Maniototo Ward

06905 - Central Otago District - Earnsclough-Manuherikia Community - Earnsclough Ward
 06903 - Central Otago District - Alexandra Community - Alexandra Ward
 06904 - Central Otago District - Roxburgh Community - Roxburgh Ward
 07099 - Queenstown-Lakes District - Area Outside Community - Queenstown-Wakatipu Ward
 07001 - Queenstown-Lakes District - Wanaka Community - Wanaka Ward
 07099 - Queenstown-Lakes District - Area Outside Community - Arrowtown Ward
 07101 - Dunedin City - Strath Taieri Community - Mosgiel-Taieri Ward
 07103 - Dunedin City - Mosgiel-Taieri Community - Mosgiel-Taieri Ward
 07102 - Dunedin City - Waikouaiti Coast Community - Waikouaiti Coast-Chalmers Ward
 07105 - Dunedin City - Chalmers Community - Waikouaiti Coast-Chalmers Ward
 07199 - Dunedin City - Area Outside Community - Cargill Ward
 07104 - Dunedin City - Saddle Hill Community - Green Island-Saddle Hill Ward
 07199 - Dunedin City - Area Outside Community - Green Island-Saddle Hill Ward
 07106 - Dunedin City - Otago Peninsula Community - South Dunedin Ward
 07199 - Dunedin City - Area Outside Community - South Dunedin Ward
 07201 - Clutha District - West Otago Community - West Otago Ward
 07299 - Clutha District - Area Outside Community - Clinton Ward
 07202 - Clutha District - Lawrence-Tuapeka Community - Lawrence-Tuapeka Ward
 07299 - Clutha District - Area Outside Community - Balclutha Ward
 07307 - Southland District - Te Anau Community - Te Anau Ward
 07308 - Southland District - Tuatapere Community - Tuatapere Ward
 07309 - Southland District - Wallace Community - Wallace Ward
 07302 - Southland District - Lumsden Community - Five Rivers Ward
 07399 - Southland District - Area Outside Community - Five Rivers Ward
 07311 - Southland District - Riverton/Aparima Community - Riverton Ward
 07399 - Southland District - Area Outside Community - Riverton Ward
 07301 - Southland District - Balfour Community - Waikaia Ward
 07303 - Southland District - Riversdale Community - Waikaia Ward
 07399 - Southland District - Area Outside Community - Waikaia Ward
 07310 - Southland District - Winton Community - Winton Ward
 07304 - Southland District - Wallacetown Community - Wallacetown Ward
 07399 - Southland District - Area Outside Community - Wallacetown Ward
 07312 - Southland District - Stewart Island Community - Stewart Island Ward
 07306 - Southland District - Wyndham Community - Toetoes Ward
 07399 - Southland District - Area Outside Community - Toetoes Ward
 07305 - Southland District - Edendale Community - Te Tipua Ward
 07399 - Southland District - Area Outside Community - Te Tipua Ward
 07499 - Gore District - Area Outside Community - Waikaka Ward
 07401 - Gore District - Mataura Community - Mataura Ward
 07499 - Gore District - Area Outside Community - Kaiwera Ward
 07501 - Invercargill City - Bluff Community - Area Outside Ward
 07599 - Invercargill City - Area Outside Community - Area Outside Ward
 99999 - Area Outside T A - Area Outside Community - Area Outside Ward

General Electoral District 2002 (63)

001 Aoraki
 002 Auckland Central
 003 Banks Peninsula
 004 Bay of Plenty
 005 Christchurch Central
 006 Christchurch East
 007 Clevedon
 008 Clutha-Southland
 009 Coromandel
 010 Dunedin North
 011 Dunedin South
 012 East Coast
 013 East Coast Bays

014	Epsom
015	Hamilton East
016	Hamilton West
017	Helensville
018	Hutt South
019	Ilam
020	Invercargill
021	Kaikoura
022	Mana
023	Mangere
024	Manukau East
025	Manurewa
026	Maungakiekie
027	Mt Albert
028	Mt Roskill
029	Napier
030	Nelson
031	New Lynn
032	New Plymouth
033	North Shore
034	Northcote
035	Northland
036	Ohariu-Belmont
037	Otago
038	Otaki
039	Pakuranga
040	Palmerston North
041	Piako
042	Port Waikato
043	Rakaia
044	Rangitikei
045	Rimutaka
046	Rodney
047	Rongotai
048	Rotorua
049	Tamaki
050	Taranaki-King Country
051	Taupo
052	Tauranga
053	Te Atatu
054	Tukituki
055	Waimakariri
056	Wairarapa
057	Waitakere
058	Wellington Central
059	West Coast-Tasman
060	Whanganui
061	Whangarei
062	Wigram
999	Area Outside General Electoral District

Māori Electoral District 2002 (8)

1	Ikaroa-Rawhiti
2	Tainui
3	Tamaki Makaurau
4	Te Tai Hauauru
5	Te Tai Tokerau
6	Te Tai Tonga

- 7 Waiariki
- 9 Area Outside Maori Electoral District

Island Indicator (3)

- 1 North Island
- 2 South Island
- 9 Area Outside North or South Island

Regional Council 2006 (17)

- 01 Northland Region
- 02 Auckland Region
- 03 Waikato Region
- 04 Bay of Plenty Region
- 05 Gisborne Region
- 06 Hawke's Bay Region
- 07 Taranaki Region
- 08 Manawatu-Wanganui Region
- 09 Wellington Region
- 12 West Coast Region
- 13 Canterbury Region
- 14 Otago Region
- 15 Southland Region
- 16 Tasman Region
- 17 Nelson Region
- 18 Marlborough Region
- 99 Area Outside Region

Regional Council Constituency 2006 (74)

- 0101 - Northland Region - Far North Constituency
- 0102 - Northland Region - Whangarei Constituency
- 0103 - Northland Region - Kaipara Constituency
- 0201 - Auckland Region - Rodney Constituency
- 0202 - Auckland Region - North Shore Constituency
- 0203 - Auckland Region - Waitakere Constituency
- 0204 - Auckland Region - Auckland Constituency
- 0205 - Auckland Region - Manukau Constituency
- 0206 - Auckland Region - Franklin-Papakura Constituency
- 0301 - Waikato Region - Thames-Coromandel Constituency
- 0302 - Waikato Region - North Waikato Constituency
- 0303 - Waikato Region - Hauraki Constituency
- 0304 - Waikato Region - Central Waikato Constituency
- 0305 - Waikato Region - Matamata-Piako Constituency
- 0306 - Waikato Region - Hamilton Constituency
- 0307 - Waikato Region - Waipa Constituency
- 0308 - Waikato Region - North King Country Constituency
- 0309 - Waikato Region - South Waikato Constituency
- 0310 - Waikato Region - Taupo Constituency
- 0401 - Bay of Plenty Region - Western Bay of Plenty Constituency
- 0402 - Bay of Plenty Region - Tauranga Constituency
- 0403 - Bay of Plenty Region - Rotorua Constituency
- 0404 - Bay of Plenty Region - Eastern Bay of Plenty Constituency
- 0599 - Gisborne Region - Area Outside Regional Council Constituency
- 0601 - Hawke's Bay Region - Wairoa Constituency
- 0602 - Hawke's Bay Region - Ngaruroro Constituency
- 0603 - Hawke's Bay Region - Napier Constituency
- 0604 - Hawke's Bay Region - Hastings Constituency

0605 - Hawke's Bay Region - Central Hawke's Bay Constituency
 0701 - Taranaki Region - North Taranaki Constituency
 0702 - Taranaki Region - New Plymouth Constituency
 0703 - Taranaki Region - Stratford Constituency
 0704 - Taranaki Region - South Taranaki Constituency
 0801 - Manawatu-Wanganui Region - Ruapehu Constituency
 0802 - Manawatu-Wanganui Region - Wanganui Constituency
 0803 - Manawatu-Wanganui Region - Rangitikei Constituency
 0804 - Manawatu-Wanganui Region - Manawatu Constituency
 0805 - Manawatu-Wanganui Region - Kere Kere-Kairanga Constituency
 0806 - Manawatu-Wanganui Region - Horowhenua Constituency
 0807 - Manawatu-Wanganui Region - Palmerston North Constituency
 0808 - Manawatu-Wanganui Region - Tararua Constituency
 0901 - Wellington Region - Kapiti Constituency
 0902 - Wellington Region - Porirua Constituency
 0903 - Wellington Region - Upper Hutt Constituency
 0904 - Wellington Region - Lower Hutt Constituency
 0905 - Wellington Region - Wellington Constituency
 0906 - Wellington Region - Wairarapa Constituency
 1201 - West Coast Region - Buller Constituency
 1202 - West Coast Region - Grey Constituency
 1203 - West Coast Region - Westland Constituency
 1301 - Canterbury Region - North Canterbury Constituency
 1302 - Canterbury Region - Christchurch North Constituency
 1303 - Canterbury Region - Christchurch West Constituency
 1304 - Canterbury Region - Christchurch East Constituency
 1305 - Canterbury Region - Christchurch South Constituency
 1306 - Canterbury Region - Selwyn-Banks Peninsula Constituency
 1307 - Canterbury Region - Ashburton Constituency
 1308 - Canterbury Region - South Canterbury Constituency
 1309 - Canterbury Region - Waitaki Constituency
 1401 - Otago Region - Dunstan Constituency
 1402 - Otago Region - Moeraki Constituency
 1403 - Otago Region - Molyneux Constituency
 1404 - Otago Region - Dunedin Constituency
 1501 - Southland Region - Te Anau Constituency
 1502 - Southland Region - Hokonui Constituency
 1503 - Southland Region - Gore Constituency
 1504 - Southland Region - Waikiwi Constituency
 1505 - Southland Region - Awarua-Rakiura Constituency
 1506 - Southland Region - Dome Constituency
 1507 - Southland Region - Southern Constituency
 1699 - Tasman Region - Area Outside Regional Council Constituency
 1799 - Nelson Region - Area Outside Regional Council Constituency
 1899 - Marlborough Region - Area Outside Regional Council Constituency
 9999 - Area Outside Region - Area Outside Regional Council Constituency

Statistical Areas (15)

SA 01	Northland	SA 09	Nelson
SA 02	Central Auckland	SA 10	Westland
SA 03	South Auckland/Bay of Plenty	SA 11	Canterbury
SA 04	East Coast	SA 12	Otago
SA 05	Hawke's Bay	SA 13	Southland
SA 06	Taranaki	SA 88	Overseas
SA 07	Wellington	SA 99	Not Applicable
SA 08	Marlborough		

Territorial Authorities (74)

001	Far North District	039	Manawatu District
002	Whangarei District	040	Palmerston North City
003	Kaipara District	041	Tararua District
004	Rodney District	042	Horowhenua District
005	North Shore City	043	Kapiti Coast District
006	Waitakere City	044	Porirua City
007	Auckland City	045	Upper Hutt City
008	Manukau City	046	Lower Hutt City
009	Papakura District	047	Wellington City
010	Franklin District	048	Masterton District
011	Thames-Coromandel District	049	Carterton District
012	Hauraki District	050	South Wairarapa District
013	Waikato District	051	Tasman District
015	Matamata-Piako District	052	Nelson City
016	Hamilton City	053	Marlborough District
017	Waipa District	054	Kaikoura District
018	Otorohanga District	055	Buller District
019	South Waikato District	056	Grey District
020	Waitomo District	057	Westland District
021	Taupo District	058	Hurunui District
022	Western Bay of Plenty District	059	Waimakariri District
023	Tauranga City	060	Christchurch City
024	Rotorua District	062	Selwyn District
025	Whakatane District	063	Ashburton District
026	Kawerau District	064	Timaru District
027	Opotiki District	065	Mackenzie District
028	Gisborne District	066	Waimate District
029	Wairoa District	067	Chatham Islands Territory
030	Hastings District	068	Waitaki District
031	Napier City	069	Central Otago District
032	Central Hawke's Bay District	070	Queenstown-Lakes District
033	New Plymouth District	071	Dunedin City
034	Stratford District	072	Clutha District
035	South Taranaki District	073	Southland District
036	Ruapehu District	074	Gore District
037	Wanganui District	075	Invercargill City
038	Rangitikei District	999	Area Outside Territorial Authority

Territorial Authority Wards (294)

00101	- Far North District - Northern Ward
00102	- Far North District - Eastern Ward
00103	- Far North District - Western Ward
00201	- Whangarei District - Mangakahia-Maungatapere Ward
00202	- Whangarei District - Hikurangi Ward
00203	- Whangarei District - Coastal Ward
00204	- Whangarei District - Denby Ward
00205	- Whangarei District - Okara Ward
00206	- Whangarei District - Bream Bay Ward
00301	- Kaipara District - Dargaville Ward
00302	- Kaipara District - Central Ward
00303	- Kaipara District - West Coast Ward
00304	- Kaipara District - Otamatea Ward
00401	- Rodney District - Northern Ward
00402	- Rodney District - Western Ward
00403	- Rodney District - Eastern Ward
00501	- North Shore City - Northern Ward
00502	- North Shore City - Central Ward

00503 - North Shore City - Harbour Ward
00601 - Waitakere City - Massey Ward
00602 - Waitakere City - Waitakere Ward
00603 - Waitakere City - Henderson Ward
00604 - Waitakere City - New Lynn Ward
00701 - Auckland City - Western Bays Ward
00702 - Auckland City - Avondale-Roskill Ward
00703 - Auckland City - Eden-Albert Ward
00704 - Auckland City - Hobson Ward
00705 - Auckland City - Eastern Bays Ward
00706 - Auckland City - Tamaki-Maungakiekie Ward
00707 - Auckland City - Hauraki Gulf Islands Ward
00801 - Manukau City - Mangere Ward
00802 - Manukau City - Papatoetoe Ward
00803 - Manukau City - Pakuranga Ward
00804 - Manukau City - Manurewa Ward
00805 - Manukau City - Otara Ward
00806 - Manukau City - Howick Ward
00807 - Manukau City - Botany-Clevedon Ward
00901 - Papakura District - Pahurehure Ward
00902 - Papakura District - Ardmore Ward
00903 - Papakura District - Drury Ward
00904 - Papakura District - Red Hill Ward
01001 - Franklin District - Waiuku-Awhitu Ward
01002 - Franklin District - Northern Ward
01003 - Franklin District - Pukekohe Ward
01004 - Franklin District - Southern Ward
01101 - Thames-Coromandel District - Coromandel-Colville Ward
01102 - Thames-Coromandel District - Coromandel Peninsula East Ward
01103 - Thames-Coromandel District - Thames Ward
01201 - Hauraki District - Plains Ward
01202 - Hauraki District - Paeroa Ward
01203 - Hauraki District - Waihi Ward
01301 - Waikato District - Whangamarino Ward
01302 - Waikato District - Whangape Ward
01303 - Waikato District - Huntly Ward
01304 - Waikato District - Rangiriri Ward
01305 - Waikato District - Ngaruawahia Ward
01306 - Waikato District - Hukanui Ward
01307 - Waikato District - Eureka Ward
01308 - Waikato District - Whaingaroa Ward
01309 - Waikato District - Newcastle Ward
01310 - Waikato District - Raglan Ward
01311 - Waikato District - Tamahere Ward
01501 - Matamata-Piako District - Morrinsville Ward
01502 - Matamata-Piako District - Te Aroha Ward
01503 - Matamata-Piako District - Matamata Ward
01601 - Hamilton City - West Ward
01602 - Hamilton City - East Ward
01603 - Hamilton City - South Ward
01701 - Waipa District - Pirongia Ward
01702 - Waipa District - Cambridge Ward
01703 - Waipa District - Maungatautari Ward
01704 - Waipa District - Te Awamutu Ward
01705 - Waipa District - Kakepuku Ward
01801 - Otorohanga District - Kawhia Ward
01802 - Otorohanga District - Tihiroa Ward
01803 - Otorohanga District - Kiokio-Korakonui Ward
01804 - Otorohanga District - Otorohanga Ward
01805 - Otorohanga District - Wharepuhunga Ward

01806 - Otorohanga District - Waipa Ward
01901 - South Waikato District - Tirau Ward
01902 - South Waikato District - Putaruru Ward
01903 - South Waikato District - Tokoroa Ward
02001 - Waitomo District - Waitomo Rural Ward
02002 - Waitomo District - Te Kuiti Ward
02101 - Taupo District - Mangakino-Pouakani Ward
02102 - Taupo District - Kaingaroa Ward
02103 - Taupo District - Taupo Ward
02104 - Taupo District - Turangi-Tongariro Ward
02201 - Western Bay of Plenty District - Katikati Ward
02202 - Western Bay of Plenty District - Waihi Beach Ward
02203 - Western Bay of Plenty District - Kaimai Ward
02204 - Western Bay of Plenty District - Te Puke Ward
02205 - Western Bay of Plenty District - Maketu Ward
02301 - Tauranga City - Mount Maunganui-Papamoa Ward
02302 - Tauranga City - Otumoetai-Bethlehem Ward
02303 - Tauranga City - Te Papa-Welcome Bay Ward
02401 - Rotorua District - North Ward
02402 - Rotorua District - West Ward
02403 - Rotorua District - East Ward
02404 - Rotorua District - South Ward
02501 - Whakatane District - Edgecumbe-Tarawera Ward
02502 - Whakatane District - Whakatane-Ohope Ward
02503 - Whakatane District - Taneatua-Waimana Ward
02504 - Whakatane District - Galatea-Murupara Ward
02699 - Kawerau District - Area Outside Ward
02701 - Opotiki District - Coast Ward
02702 - Opotiki District - Waioeka-Waiotahi Ward
02703 - Opotiki District - Opotiki Ward
02801 - Gisborne District - Matakaoa Ward
02802 - Gisborne District - Waikohu Ward
02803 - Gisborne District - Waiapu Ward
02804 - Gisborne District - Cook Ward
02805 - Gisborne District - Uawa Ward
02806 - Gisborne District - Taruheru-Patutahi Ward
02807 - Gisborne District - Gisborne Ward
02999 - Wairoa District - Area Outside Ward
03001 - Hastings District - Tutira Ward
03002 - Hastings District - Kaweka Ward
03003 - Hastings District - Heretaunga Ward
03004 - Hastings District - Clive Ward
03005 - Hastings District - Hastings Ward
03006 - Hastings District - Flaxmere Ward
03007 - Hastings District - Maraekakaho Ward
03008 - Hastings District - Havelock North Ward
03009 - Hastings District - Poukawa Ward
03199 - Napier City - Area Outside Ward
03201 - Central Hawke's Bay District - Ruahine Ward
03202 - Central Hawke's Bay District - Aramoana Ward
03203 - Central Hawke's Bay District - Ruataniwha Ward
03301 - New Plymouth District - New Plymouth City Ward
03302 - New Plymouth District - North Ward
03303 - New Plymouth District - South-West Ward
03401 - Stratford District - Western Ward
03402 - Stratford District - Central Ward
03403 - Stratford District - Eastern Ward
03404 - Stratford District - Stratford Ward
03501 - South Taranaki District - Egmont Plains Ward
03502 - South Taranaki District - Eltham Ward

03503 - South Taranaki District - Tangahoe Ward
03504 - South Taranaki District - Hawera-Normanby Ward
03505 - South Taranaki District - Patea Ward
03601 - Ruapehu District - Ohura Ward
03602 - Ruapehu District - Taumarunui Ward
03603 - Ruapehu District - National Park Ward
03604 - Ruapehu District - Waimarino-Waiouru Ward
03701 - Wanganui District - Rural Ward
03702 - Wanganui District - Urban Ward
03801 - Rangitikei District - Taihape Ward
03802 - Rangitikei District - Hunterville Ward
03803 - Rangitikei District - Bulls Ward
03804 - Rangitikei District - Marton Ward
03901 - Manawatu District - KIWITEA-Pohangina Ward
03902 - Manawatu District - Kairanga Ward
03903 - Manawatu District - Feilding Ward
04001 - Palmerston North City - Papaioea Ward
04002 - Palmerston North City - Takaro Ward
04003 - Palmerston North City - Awapuni Ward
04004 - Palmerston North City - Fitzherbert Ward
04005 - Palmerston North City - Hokowhitu Ward
04006 - Palmerston North City - Ashhurst Ward
04101 - Tararua District - North Tararua Ward
04102 - Tararua District - South Tararua Ward
04201 - Horowhenua District - Kere Kere Ward
04202 - Horowhenua District - Miranui Ward
04203 - Horowhenua District - Levin Ward
04204 - Horowhenua District - Waiopahu Ward
04301 - Kapiti Coast District - Otaki Ward
04302 - Kapiti Coast District - Paraparaumu Ward
04303 - Kapiti Coast District - Waikanae Ward
04304 - Kapiti Coast District - Paekakariki-Raumati Ward
04401 - Porirua City - Northern Ward
04402 - Porirua City - Western Ward
04403 - Porirua City - Eastern Ward
04599 - Upper Hutt City - Area Outside Ward
04601 - Lower Hutt City - Western Ward
04602 - Lower Hutt City - Harbour Ward
04603 - Lower Hutt City - Northern Ward
04604 - Lower Hutt City - Central Ward
04605 - Lower Hutt City - Eastern Ward
04606 - Lower Hutt City - Wainuiomata Ward
04701 - Wellington City - Northern Ward
04702 - Wellington City - Onslow-Western Ward
04703 - Wellington City - Lambton Ward
04704 - Wellington City - Eastern Ward
04705 - Wellington City - Southern Ward
04801 - Masterton District - Rural Ward
04802 - Masterton District - Urban Ward
04901 - Carterton District - Carterton Rural Ward
04902 - Carterton District - Carterton Urban Ward
05001 - South Wairarapa District - Greytown Ward
05002 - South Wairarapa District - Featherston Ward
05003 - South Wairarapa District - Martinborough Ward
05101 - Tasman District - Golden Bay Ward
05102 - Tasman District - Lakes-Murchison Ward
05103 - Tasman District - Moutere-Waimea Ward
05104 - Tasman District - Motueka Ward
05105 - Tasman District - Richmond Ward
05199 - Tasman District - Area Outside Ward

05299 - Nelson City - Area Outside Ward
05301 - Marlborough District - Pelorus-Northern Marlborough Sounds Ward
05302 - Marlborough District - Picton Ward
05303 - Marlborough District - Wairau-Awatere Ward
05304 - Marlborough District - Blenheim Ward
05499 - Kaikoura District - Area Outside Ward
05501 - Buller District - Seddon Ward
05502 - Buller District - Inangahua Ward
05503 - Buller District - Westport Ward
05601 - Grey District - Northern Ward
05602 - Grey District - Central Ward
05603 - Grey District - Southern Ward
05604 - Grey District - Eastern Ward
05701 - Westland District - Northern Ward
05702 - Westland District - Hokitika Ward
05703 - Westland District - Southern Ward
05801 - Hurunui District - Hurunui Ward
05802 - Hurunui District - Hanmer Springs Ward
05803 - Hurunui District - Amuri Ward
05804 - Hurunui District - Amberley Ward
05805 - Hurunui District - Glenmark Ward
05806 - Hurunui District - Cheviot Ward
05901 - Waimakariri District - Oxford-Eyre Ward
05902 - Waimakariri District - Woodend-Ashley Ward
05903 - Waimakariri District - Rangiora Ward
05904 - Waimakariri District - Kaiapoi Ward
06001 - Christchurch City - Shirley-Papanui Ward
06002 - Christchurch City - Fendalton-Waimairi Ward
06003 - Christchurch City - Burwood-Pegasus Ward
06004 - Christchurch City - Riccarton-Wigram Ward
06005 - Christchurch City - Hagley-Ferrymead Ward
06006 - Christchurch City - Spreydon-Heathcote Ward
06007 - Christchurch City - Banks Peninsula Ward
06201 - Selwyn District - Malvern Ward
06202 - Selwyn District - Selwyn Central Ward
06203 - Selwyn District - Ellesmere Ward
06204 - Selwyn District - Springs Ward
06301 - Ashburton District - Methven-Hinds Ward
06302 - Ashburton District - Rakaia Ward
06303 - Ashburton District - Ashburton Ward
06401 - Timaru District - Geraldine Ward
06402 - Timaru District - Pleasant Point Ward
06403 - Timaru District - Temuka Ward
06404 - Timaru District - Timaru Ward
06501 - Mackenzie District - Pukaki Ward
06502 - Mackenzie District - Opuha Ward
06601 - Waimate District - Hakataramea Ward
06602 - Waimate District - Pareora-Otaio-Makikihi Ward
06603 - Waimate District - Waihao Ward
06604 - Waimate District - Deep Creek Ward
06605 - Waimate District - Waimate Ward
06799 - Chatham Islands Territory - Area Outside Ward
06801 - Waitaki District - Ahuriri-Corriedale Ward
06802 - Waitaki District - Oamaru Ward
06803 - Waitaki District - Waihemo Ward
06901 - Central Otago District - Cromwell Ward
06902 - Central Otago District - Manuherikia Ward
06903 - Central Otago District - Maniototo Ward
06904 - Central Otago District - Earnscliffe Ward
06905 - Central Otago District - Alexandra Ward

06906 - Central Otago District - Roxburgh Ward
 07001 - Queenstown-Lakes District - Queenstown-Wakatipu Ward
 07002 - Queenstown-Lakes District - Wanaka Ward
 07003 - Queenstown-Lakes District - Arrowtown Ward
 07101 - Dunedin City - Mosgiel-Taieri Ward
 07102 - Dunedin City - Waikouaiti Coast-Chalmers Ward
 07103 - Dunedin City - Cargill Ward
 07104 - Dunedin City - Hills Ward
 07105 - Dunedin City - Green Island-Saddle Hill Ward
 07106 - Dunedin City - South Dunedin Ward
 07201 - Clutha District - West Otago Ward
 07202 - Clutha District - Clinton Ward
 07203 - Clutha District - Lawrence-Tuapeka Ward
 07204 - Clutha District - Balclutha Ward
 07205 - Clutha District - Catlins Ward
 07206 - Clutha District - Bruce Ward
 07207 - Clutha District - Kaitangata-Matau Ward
 07301 - Southland District - Te Anau Ward
 07302 - Southland District - Tuatapere Ward
 07303 - Southland District - Wallace Ward
 07304 - Southland District - Five Rivers Ward
 07305 - Southland District - Riverton Ward
 07306 - Southland District - Waikaia Ward
 07307 - Southland District - Winton Ward
 07308 - Southland District - Wallacetown Ward
 07309 - Southland District - Waihopai Ward
 07310 - Southland District - Stewart Island Ward
 07311 - Southland District - Toetoes Ward
 07312 - Southland District - Te Tipua Ward
 07401 - Gore District - Waikaka Ward
 07402 - Gore District - Waimumu Ward
 07403 - Gore District - Gore Ward
 07404 - Gore District - Maitai Ward
 07405 - Gore District - Kaiwera Ward
 07599 - Invercargill City - Area Outside Ward
 99999 - Area Outside Territorial Authority - Area Outside Ward

Urban Area 2006 (145)

001 - Whangarei	016 - Palmerston North
002 - Northern Auckland Zone	017 - Upper Hutt Zone
003 - Western Auckland Zone	018 - Lower Hutt Zone
004 - Central Auckland Zone	019 - Porirua Zone
005 - Southern Auckland Zone	020 - Wellington Zone
006 - Hamilton Zone	021 - Nelson
007 - Cambridge Zone	022 - Christchurch
008 - Te Awamutu Zone	023 - Dunedin
009 - Tauranga	024 - Invercargill
010 - Rotorua	025 - Kapiti
011 - Gisborne	101 - Pukekohe
012 - Napier Zone	102 - Tokoroa
013 - Hastings Zone	103 - Taupo
014 - New Plymouth	104 - Whakatane
015 - Wanganui	105 - Hawera
106 - Feilding	251 - Eltham
107 - Levin	252 - Mania
109 - Masterton	253 - Patea
110 - Blenheim	254 - Ohakune
111 - Greymouth	255 - Raetihi
112 - Ashburton	256 - Waiouru

Data Dictionary

113	-	Timaru	257	-	Bulls
114	-	Oamaru	258	-	Taihape
115	-	Gore	259	-	Marton
201	-	Taipa Bay-Mangonui	260	-	Foxton Community
202	-	Kaitaia	261	-	Shannon
203	-	Kerikeri	262	-	Otaki
204	-	Russell	263	-	Pahiatua
205	-	Paihia	264	-	Carterton
206	-	Kawakawa	265	-	Greytown
207	-	Moerewa	266	-	Featherston
208	-	Kaikohe	267	-	Martinborough
209	-	Dargaville	268	-	Picton
210	-	Wellsford	269	-	Kaikoura
211	-	Warkworth	270	-	Takaka
212	-	Snells Beach	271	-	Brightwater
213	-	Helensville	272	-	Wakefield
214	-	Waiheke Island	273	-	Motueka
215	-	Waiuku	274	-	Westport
216	-	Raglan	275	-	Reefton
217	-	Huntly	276	-	Hokitika
218	-	Otorohanga	277	-	Hanmer Springs
219	-	Te Kuiti	278	-	Woodend
220	-	Taumarunui	279	-	Rangiora
221	-	Whitianga	280	-	Oxford
222	-	Coromandel	281	-	Darfield
223	-	Whangamata	282	-	Lincoln
224	-	Tairua	283	-	Leeston
226	-	Thames	284	-	Pleasant Point
227	-	Waihi Beach	285	-	Geraldine
228	-	Paeroa	286	-	Temuka
229	-	Waihi	287	-	Twizel Community
230	-	Te Aroha	288	-	Waimate
231	-	Morrinsville	289	-	Milton
232	-	Matamata	290	-	Balclutha
233	-	Putaruru	291	-	Alexandra
234	-	Katikati Community	292	-	Cromwell
235	-	Te Puke Community	293	-	Wanaka
236	-	Mangakino	294	-	Arrowtown
237	-	Turangi	295	-	Queenstown
238	-	Edgecumbe	296	-	Winton
239	-	Kawerau	297	-	Bluff
240	-	Murupara	298	-	Te Anau
241	-	Opotiki	299	-	Riverton
242	-	Wairoa	300	-	Rolleston
243	-	Waipawa	501	-	Rural Centre
244	-	Waipukurau	502	-	Rural (Incl.some Off Shore Islands)
245	-	Dannevirke	505	-	Inland Water not in Urban Area
246	-	Woodville	506	-	Inlet-not in TA
247	-	Waitara	507	-	Inlet-in TA but not in Urban Area
248	-	Inglewood	510	-	Oceanic-in Region but not in TA
249	-	Stratford	511	-	Oceanic
250	-	Opunake			

Urban/Rural Area Indicator (7)

Main Urban Area
 Secondary Urban Area
 Minor Urban Area
 Rural Centre
 Other Rural
 Other (Inland Water, Inlet and Oceanic)
 Overseas

Usual Residence Indicator (4)

1 Same as Census Night Address
 2 Elsewhere in New Zealand
 3 Overseas
 4 No Fixed Abode

Usual Residence Five Years Ago (2006 Areas)

Available in Area Unit, Territorial Authority and Regional Council Geographies

Usual Residence Five Years Ago Indicator (7)

01 Same as Usual Residence
 02 Elsewhere in New Zealand
 03 Not Born Five Years Ago
 04 Overseas
 05 No Fixed Abode Five Years Ago
 77 Response Unidentifiable
 99 Not Stated

Usual Residence Five Years Ago Summary (12)

01 Same Usual Residence as Five Years Ago
 02 Same Territorial Authority
 03 Same Regional Council, Different Territorial Authority
 04 Same Regional Council, Area Outside Territorial Authority/Territorial Authority Not Stated
 05 Different Regional Council, Same Island
 06 Different Regional Council, Different Island
 07 Different Territorial Authority, Area Outside Regional Council/Regional Council Not Stated, Same Island
 08 Different Territorial Authority, Area Outside Regional Council/Regional Council Unidentifiable/Regional
 09 No Fixed Abode Five Years Ago
 10 Overseas Five Years Ago
 11 Not Born Five Years Ago
 99 New Zealand Not Further Defined/Area Outside Territorial Authority and Region

Workplace Address (2006 Areas)

Available in all of the various geographic options.

Workplace Address Indicator (3)

1 Worked at Home
 2 Worked Away from Home
 9 Not Stated

Index – cross referenced

A

	Page
Absentee	25
Absentee – Time Away from New Zealand	25
Absentee from New Zealand for 12 Months or More	25
Absentee from New Zealand for Less than 12 Months	25
Absentee in New Zealand on Census Night	25
Absentee not in New Zealand on Census Night	25
Absentees – Number of	6
Access to Motor Vehicles	3
Access to Telecommunications Systems	5
Adult Child Indicator	33
Adult Children in Family, Number of	17
Adult, New Zealand Usual Resident	25
Affiliation, Religious	138
African Ethnicity	121
Age – Five Year Groups	25
Age – Single Years	25
Age – Ten Year Groups	26
Age of Female Partner in Opposite-Sex Couple	15
Age of Male Partner in Opposite-Sex Couple	15
Age of Older Partner in Same-Sex Couple	15
Age of Younger Partner in Same-Sex Couple	15
Age of Youngest Child in Family	15
Age of Youngest Child in Household	6
Age of Youngest Dependent Child in Family	15
Age of Youngest Dependent Child in Household	6
Area Units 2006	147
Arrival in New Zealand, Month of	26
Arrival in New Zealand, Year of	26
Arrival in New Zealand, Years Since	26
Asian Ethnic Group Indicator	126
Asian Ethnicity	121
Availability for Work	146
Person Record Type	25
Absentee – Time Away from New Zealand	25
Absentee – Time Away from New Zealand	25
Absentee in New Zealand on Census Night	25
Motor Vehicles, Number of	3
Telecommunication Systems, Access to	5
Child Dependency Status Indicator	33
Person Record Type	25
Religious Affiliation (Total Responses)	138
Ethnic Group – Grouped Total Responses	121
Month of Arrival in New Zealand	26
Year of Arrival in New Zealand	26
Years Since Arrival in New Zealand	26
Ethnic Group – Grouped Total Responses	121

B	Bedrooms, Number of	3
	Bicycled to Work on Census Day	144
	Birth, Day of	32
	Birth, Month of	32
	Birth, Year of	32
	Birthplace (Country) Classification	26
	Boarding House	1
	Bottled Gas Heating	2
C	Cellphone, Access to	5
	Census Areas 2006	147
	Central Government, Sector of Ownership	143
	Certification Level for Highest Secondary Qualification	33
	Child Dependency Status Indicator	33
	Child Dependency Status of Household Composition	8
	Child Dependency Status, Household Composition	8
	Child in a Family Group	142
	Child in a Family Nucleus, (Natural, Step, Adopted or Foster Parent)	143
	Child in a Family Nucleus, (Other Parent)	143
	Child in Household, Age of Youngest Dependent	6
	Child not Living with Parents	143
	Child, New Zealand Usual Resident	25
	Children Born, Number of	135
	Children in Family, Number of	18
	Children in Family, Number of Dependent	18
	Children in Household, Number of Dependent	6
	Children, Number of, by Family Type	17
	Cigarette Smoking	143
	Coal Heating	2
	Combined Parental Income for Couples with Children (Total Responses) (in the 12 Months to 31 March 2006)	16
	Commune	1
	Community Board 2006	163
	Community Care Facilities	1
	Composition of Household	7
	Composition of Household	7
	Composition of Household by Child Dependency Status	8
	Composition of Household by Child Dependency Status Level 3	8
	Main Means of Travel to Work	3
	Day of Birth	144
	Month of Birth	32
	Year of Birth	32
	Dwelling Type – Level 3	26
	Heating Fuels Used – Type	1
	2	2
	Telecommunication Systems, Access to	5
	Sector of Ownership	147
	Highest Secondary School Qualification	143
	Household Composition by Child Dependency Status Level 3	33
	Household Composition by Child Dependency Status Levels 1–3	33
	Individual's Role in Family Nucleus	8
	Individual's Role in Family Nucleus - Level 2	8
	Individual's Role in Family Nucleus - Level 2	142
	Age of Youngest Dependent Child in Household	143
	Individual's Role in Family Nucleus - Level 2	6
	Person Record Type	143
	Number of Children Born	25
	Dependent Children in Family, Number of	135
	Dependent Children in Household, Number of	18
	Family Type by Number of Children (Levels 1–2)	18
	Smoke Regularly	6
	Heating Fuels Used – Type	17
	2	143
	16	2
	Dwelling Type – Level 3	1
	163	1
	Dwelling Type – Level 3	1
	Household Composition Level 1	7
	Household Composition	7
	Household Composition by Child Dependency Status Levels 1–3	7
	Household Composition by Child Dependency Status Level 3	8

Construction Camp	1
Contacted Careers Advisers or Vocational Guidance Officers	146
Contacted Work and Income to Look for a Job	146
Contacted Friends or Relatives for Help in Finding a Job	146
Convalescent Home	1
Country of Birth	26
Couples with Children, Combined Parental Income (Total Responses) (in the 12 Months to 31 March 2006)	16
Couples with Children, Grouped Combined Parental Income (Total Responses) (in the 12 Months to 31 March 2006)	16
Couples, Type of	21
Currently Married (Not Separated)	135
D	
Day of Birth	32
Defence Establishment (includes Navy Vessels)	1
Dependency Status, Child	33
Dependent Child in Family, Age of Youngest	15
Dependent Child in Household, Age of Youngest	6
Dependent Child Indicator	33
Dependent Children in Family, Number of	18
Dependent Children in Household, Number of	6
Descent, Māori	127
Did Not Go to Work on Census Day	144
Different Family Income Sources Specified, Number of	20
Divorced	135
Domestic Purposes Benefit, Extended Family Income	23
Domestic Purposes Benefit, Family Income	20
Domestic Purposes Benefit, Household	11
Domestic Purposes Benefit, Personal Income	137
Drove a Company Car, Truck or Van to Work on Census Day	144
Drove a Private Car, Truck or Van to Work on Census Day	144
Dwelling Heating Fuels	2
Dwelling Heating Fuels – Number of	2
Dwelling Landlord	4
Dwelling Ownership	13
Dwelling Record Type	1
Dwelling Type – Level 1	1
Dwelling Type – Level 2	1
Dwelling Type – Level 3	1
Dwelling Type – Level 3	1
Job Search Methods (Total Responses)	146
Job Search Methods (Total Responses)	146
Job Search Methods (Total Responses)	146
Dwelling Type – Level 3	1
Birthplace Country Classification	26
Combined Parental Income for Couples with Children (Total Responses) (in the 12 Months to 31 March 2006)	16
Grouped Combined Parental Income for Couples with Children (Total Responses) (in the 12 Months to 31 March 2006)	16
Type of Couple	21
Marital Status, Legal	135
Dwelling Type – Level 3	32
Child Dependency Status Indicator	1
Age of Youngest Dependent Child in Family	33
Age of Youngest Dependent Child in Household	15
Child Dependency Status Indicator	6
Māori Descent	33
Main Means of Travel to Work	18
Number of Different Family Income Sources Specified	6
Marital Status, Legal	127
Main Means of Travel to Work	144
Number of Different Family Income Sources Specified	20
Marital Status, Legal	135
Domestic Purposes Benefit, Extended Family Income	23
Domestic Purposes Benefit, Family Income	20
Domestic Purposes Benefit, Household	11
Domestic Purposes Benefit, Personal Income	137
Drove a Company Car, Truck or Van to Work on Census Day	144
Drove a Private Car, Truck or Van to Work on Census Day	144
Dwelling Heating Fuels	2
Dwelling Heating Fuels – Number of	2
Dwelling Landlord	4
Dwelling Ownership	13
Dwelling Record Type	1
Dwelling Type – Level 1	1
Dwelling Type – Level 2	1
Dwelling Type – Level 3	1

Dwellings – Number of Bedrooms	3
Dwellings – Number of Other Rooms	4
Dwellings – Number of Rooms	3
Dwellings – Number of Storeys	3
Dwellings, Status of Unoccupied	5
E	
Education, Field of Study for Post-School Qualification	33
Education, Highest Qualification (Standard)	43
Education, Highest Qualification 2001 Equivalent	43
Educational Institution	1
Educational Qualifications Attained, Post-School	33
Educational Qualifications, Highest Secondary School Attained	33
Electrical Heating	2
Elsewhere in New Zealand Five Years Ago	178
Employed	44
Employer	43
Employment, Hours Worked per Week	145
Empty Dwellings	5
Enrolled In, Attending or Studying for a Course	43
Enrolled In, Attending or Studying for both a Full-Time and a Part-Time Course	43
Equivalent Highest Qualification (2001)	43
Ethnic Group (Total Responses)	121
Ethnic Groups – Total Responses Grouped	121
Ethnic Groups, Number Specified	127
Ethnicity – Grouped Total Responses	121
Ethnicity Indicator – Asian	126
Ethnicity Indicator – European	126
Ethnicity Indicator – Māori	126
Ethnicity Indicator – MELAA	126
Ethnicity Indicator – Other	127
Ethnicity Indicator – Pacific Peoples	126
European Ethnic Group Indicator	126
European Ethnicity	121
Ever Smoked	143
Ex-smoker	143
Extended Family all of Same Generation	22
Extended Family Grouped Income (received in 12 Months to 31 March 2006)	24
Bedrooms, Number of	3
Other Rooms, Number of	4
Rooms, Number of	3
Number of Storeys	3
Unoccupied Dwelling Status	5
Post-School Qualification Field of Study	33
Highest Qualification	43
Highest Qualification (Time Series)	43
Dwelling Type – Level 3	1
Post-School Qualification Level of Attainment	33
Highest Secondary School Qualification	33
Heating Fuels Used – Type	2
Usual Residence Five Years Ago Indicator	178
Work and Labour Force Status	44
Status in Employment	43
Hours Worked in Employment per Week	145
Unoccupied Dwelling Status	5
Study Participation	43
Highest Qualification (Time Series)	43
Ethnicity – Grouped Total Responses	121
Number of Ethnic Groups Specified	127
Asian Ethnic Group Indicator	121
European Ethnic Group Indicator	126
Māori Ethnic Group Indicator	126
MELAA Ethnic Group Indicator	126
Other Ethnicity Ethnic Group Indicator	127
Pacific Peoples Ethnic Group Indicator	126
Ethnic Group – Grouped Total Responses	126
Ever Smoked	143
Extended Family Type	143
Grouped Extended Family Income (received in 12 Months to 31 March 2006)	22
Grouped Extended Family Income (received in 12 Months to 31 March 2006)	24

Extended Family Income, Sources of (in the previous 12 Months to 7 March 2006)	Sources of Extended Family Income (Total Responses) (in the previous 12 Months to 7 March 2006)	23
Extended Family Record Type	Extended Family Type	22
Extended Family Spanning Three Generations	Extended Family Type	22
Extended Family Spanning Two Generations	Total Extended Family Income (received in 12 Months to 31 March 2006)	22
Extended Family Total Income (received in 12 Months to 31 March 2006)		24
Extended Family Type		22
F		
Family	Family Record Type	15
Family Group This Person Belongs To	Individual's Role in Family Nucleus	142
Family Income (Received in the 12 Months to 31 March 2006)	Total Family Income (Received in the 12 Months to 31 March 2006)	21
Family Income Sources (Total Responses) (in the 12 Months to 7 March 2006)	Sources of Family Income (Total Responses) (in the 12 Months to 7 March 2006)	19
Family Income Sources Specified, Number of Different	Number of Different Family Income Sources Specified	20
Family Income Support Services Specified excluding ACC and New Zealand Superannuation – Number of Different		20
Family Income, Grouped, (Received in the 12 Months to 31 March 2006)	Grouped Family Income (Received in the 12 Months to 31 March 2006)	21
Family Make-up of Households	Household Composition	7
Family Record Type		15
Family Trusts of Household	Tenure of Household	13
Family Type		15
Family Type by Child Dependency Status (Levels 1-2)	Adult Children in Family, Number of	16
Family Type by Number of Adult Children		17
Family Type by Number of Children		17
Family Type with Type of Couple	Extended Family Type	17
Family Type, Extended	Dependent Children in Family, Number of	22
Family, Number of Dependent Children in	People in Family, Number of	18
Family, Number of People in	Telecommunication Systems, Access to	18
Fax, Access to	Age of Female Partner in Opposite-Sex Couple	5
Female Partner in Opposite-Sex Couple, Age	Post School Qualification Field of Study	15
Field of Study, for Post-School Qualification	Age – Five Year Groups	33
Five Year Age Groups	Number of Storeys	25
Four or More Storey Dwelling	Heating Fuels Used – Type	3
Fuel Types Used for Heating	Heating Fuels Used – Number of	2
Fuels Used for Heating – Number of	Work and Labour Force Status	2
Full-Time Employment	Study Participation	44
Full-Time Study, Enrolled or Attending		43

G			
Gender	Sex		143
General Electoral Districts 2002			167
Generation Span of Extended Family	Extended Family Type		22
Geographic Areas			147
Grouped Combined Parental Income for Couples with Children (Total Responses) (in the 12 Months to 31 March 2006)			16
Grouped Extended Family Income (received in 12 Months to 31 March 2006)			24
Grouped Family Income (Received in the 12 Months to 31 March 2006)			21
Grouped Household Income			12
Grouped Personal Income			136
Guest House	Dwelling Type – Level 3		1
H			
Health Camp			1
Heating Fuels Used – Number of	Dwelling Type – Level 3		2
Heating Fuels Used – Type			2
Helping Someone Disabled/III Non-Household Member	Unpaid Activities (Total Responses)		144
Highest Education Qualification (Standard)	Highest Qualification		43
Highest Qualification, 2001 Equivalent	Highest Qualification (Time Series)		43
Highest Secondary School Qualification			33
Home for the Elderly, Retirement Home (Cared)	Dwelling Type – Level 3		1
Homeless	Dwelling Type – Level 3		1
Hotel	Dwelling Type – Level 3		1
Hours Worked in Employment per Week			145
Hours Worked per Week in Main Job			145
Hours Worked per Week in Other Jobs			145
Household Composition			7
Household Composition by Child Dependency Status Level 3			8
Household Composition Level 1			7
Household Composition Level 2			7
Household Composition Level 3			7
Household Income – Total (Received in 12 Months to 31 March 2006)			12
Household Income Sources – Specified Number of Different			11
Household Income Support Services Specified excluding ACC and New Zealand Superannuation – Number of Different			12
Household Income, Grouped	Grouped Household Income		12
Household Income, Sources of (in the 12 Months to 7 March 2006)			10
Household Occupants on Census Night, Number of	Occupants, Number of		7
Household Rent Paid Weekly	Weekly Rent Paid by Household		14

Household Tenure	13
Household Usual Residents Aged 15 Years and Over, Number of	13
Household Usual Residents Aged 15 Years and Under, Number of	14
Household Usual Residents, Number of	14
Household Work for Own Household	144
Household, Age of Youngest Child	6
Household, Age of Youngest Dependent Child in Household	6
Household, Number of Dependent Children in	6
I	
Identification of Individual's Family Nucleus	142
Immigration Hostel	1
Income (Total Responses), Sources of Personal	136
Income for Extended Family – High Level (Received in 12 Months to 31 March 2006)	24
Income for Family (Received in the 12 Months to 31 March 2006)	21
Income for Family, Grouped, (Received in the 12 Months to 31 March 2006)	21
Income of both Parents in Couples with Children (Total Responses) (in the 12 Months to 31 March 2006)	16
Income Sources for Households, Specified Number of Different	11
Income Sources, Number of Extended Family	24
Income Sources, Number of Family	20
Income Sources, Number of Household	11
Income Sources, Number of Personal	138
Income Support Services for Families, Specified excluding ACC and New Zealand Superannuation – Number of Different	20
Income Support Services Specified for Households – Number of Different	12
Income Support Sources excl ACC/NZ Super, Number of for Personal	138
Income, Grouped Combined, of both Parents in Couples with Children (Total Responses) (in the 12 Months to 31 March 2006)	16
Income, Grouped Household	12
Income, Grouped Personal	136
Income, Sources of Extended Family (in the 12 Months to 7 March 2006)	23
Tenure of Household	13
Usual Residents Aged 15 Years and Over in the Household, Number of	13
Usual Residents Aged 15 Years and Under in the Household, Number of	14
Usual Residents in the Household, Number of	14
Unpaid Activities (Total Responses)	144
Age of Youngest Child in Household	6
Age of Youngest Dependent Child in Household	6
Dependent Children in Household, Number of	6
Dwelling Type – Level 3	142
Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)	1
Grouped Extended Family Income (Received in 12 Months to 31 March 2006)	136
Total Family Income (Received in the 12 Months to 31 March 2006)	24
Grouped Family Income (Received in the 12 Months to 31 March 2006)	21
Combined Parental Income for Couples with Children (Total Responses) (in the 12 Months to 31 March 2006)	21
Household Income Sources, Specified Number of Different	16
Number of Income Sources, Extended Family	11
Number of Income Sources, Family	24
Number of Income Sources, Household	20
Number of Income Sources, Personal	11
Family Income Support Services Specified excluding ACC and New Zealand Superannuation – Number of Different	138
Household Income Support Services Specified excluding ACC and New Zealand Superannuation – Number of Different,	20
Number of Income Support Sources excl ACC/NZ Super	12
Grouped Combined Parental Income for Couples with Children (Total Responses) (in the 12 Months to 31 March 2006)	138
Grouped Household Income	16
Grouped Personal Income	12
Sources of Extended Family Income (Total Responses) (in the 12 Months to 7 March 2006)	136

Income, Sources of Family (Total Responses) (in the 12 Months to 7 March 2006)	Sources of Family Income (Total Responses) (in the 12 Months to 7 March 2006)	19
Income, Sources of Household	Household Income, Sources of	10
Income, Total Extended Family (Received in 12 Months to 31 March 2006)	Total Extended Family Income (Received in 12 Months to 31 March 2006)	24
Income, Total for Household	Household Income – Total	12
Income, Total Personal	Total Personal Income	136
Individual's Role in Family Nucleus		142
Industry (ANZSIC06 V1.0)		64
Industry (ANZSIC96 V4.1)		44
Industry Level 1 Major Division (ANZSIC06 V1.0)	Industry (ANZSIC06 V1.0)	64
Industry Level 1 Major Division (ANZSIC96 V4.1)	Industry (ANZSIC96 V4.1)	44
Industry Level 2 (ANZSIC06 V1.0)	Industry (ANZSIC06 V1.0)	64
Industry Level 2 (ANZSIC96 V4.1)	Industry (ANZSIC96 V4.1)	44
Industry Level 3 (ANZSIC06 V1.0)	Industry (ANZSIC06 V1.0)	66
Industry Level 3 (ANZSIC96 V4.1)	Industry (ANZSIC96 V4.1)	45
Industry Level 4 (ANZSIC06 V1.0)	Industry (ANZSIC06 V1.0)	69
Industry Level 4 (ANZSIC96 V4.1)	Industry (ANZSIC96 V4.1)	49
Industry Level 5 (ANZSIC96 V4.1)	Industry (ANZSIC96 V4.1)	56
Interest, Dividends, Rent, Other Investments, Extended Family Income		22
Interest, Dividends, Rent, Other Investments, Family Income		19
Interest, Dividends, Rent, Other Investments, Household		10
Interest, Dividends, Rent, Other Investments, Personal Income		137
Internet, Access to	Telecommunication Systems, Access to	5
Invalids Benefit, Extended Family Income		23
Invalids Benefit, Family Income		20
Invalids Benefit, Household		11
Invalids Benefit, Personal Income		137
Island Indicator		169
Iwi (Total Responses)		128
Iwi 1 – Iwi 5		130
Iwi, Number of, Specified	Number of Iwi Specified	127
J		
Job Search Methods (Total Responses)		145
L		
Labour Force Status	Work and Labour Force Status	44
Landlord Sector	Sector of Landlord	4
Language Indicator, Official	Official Language Indicator	130

Language Spoken 1 – Language Spoken 6	131
Languages Spoken (Total Responses)	131
Languages Spoken, Number of	131
Latin American Ethnicity	121
Legal Marital Status	135
Legal Spouse	135
Length of Time Lived at Usual Residence	146
Level of Attainment for Post-School Qualification	33
Local Government, Sector of Ownership	143
Looked at Job Advertisements	145
Looked for Work in the Last Four Weeks	145
Looking After a Child from Own Household	144
Looking After Child Not from Own Household	144
Looking After Someone Disabled/III Household Member	144
M	
Main Gas Heating	2
Main Job, Hours Worked per Week	145
Main Means of Travel to Work	144
Major Urban Areas	176
Male Partner in Opposite-Sex Couple, Age	15
Māori Descent	127
Māori Electoral Districts 2002	168
Māori Ethnic Group Indicator	126
Māori Ethnicity	121
Marae	2
Marital Status, Legal	135
Marital Status, Social	135
Married (Not Separated)	135
Maternity Home	1
Means of Travel to Work	144
MELAA Ethnic Group Indicator	126
Meshblock 2006 (available on request)	
Middle Eastern Ethnicity	121
Minor Urban Areas	176
Mobile Phone, Access to	5
Month of Arrival in New Zealand	26
Month of Birth	32
Mortgage Payments	13
Motel	1
Number of Languages Spoken	131
Ethnic Group – Grouped Total Responses	135
Social Marital Status	135
Years at Usual Residence	146
Post School Qualification Level of Attainment	33
Sector of Ownership	143
Job Search Methods (Total Responses)	145
Seeking Work	145
Unpaid Activities (Total Responses)	144
Unpaid Activities (Total Responses)	144
Unpaid Activities (Total Responses)	144
Heating Fuels Used – Type	2
Hours Worked per Week in Main Job	145
Urban Area 2006	176
Age of Male Partner in Opposite-Sex Couple	15
Ethnic Group – Grouped Total Responses	135
Dwelling Type – Level 3	135
Marital Status, Legal	135
Social Marital Status	135
Marital Status, Legal	135
Dwelling Type – Level 3	1
Main Means of Travel to Work	144
Middle Eastern/Latin American/African Ethnic Group Indicator	126
Ethnic Group – Grouped Total Responses	121
Urban Area 2006	176
Telecommunication Systems, Access to	5
Tenure of Household	26
Dwelling Type – Level 3	32
	13
	1

Motor Camp		1
Motor Cycled to Work on Census Day		144
Motor Vehicles, Number of		3
N		
Never Married		135
Never Smoked Regularly		143
New Zealand Absentee		25
New Zealand Adult		25
New Zealand Child		25
Night Shelter		1
No Fixed Abode Five Years Ago		178
No Heating Fuels Used in this Dwelling		2
No Source of Income, Extended Family Income		23
No Source of Income, Family Income		20
No Source of Income, Household		10
No Source of Income, Personal Income		137
No Unpaid Activities		144
Non-Extended Family Record Type		22
Non-Family		15
Non-partnered, Divorced		135
Non-partnered, Never Married		135
Non-partnered, Separated		135
Non-partnered, Widowed		135
Non-Private Dwelling		1
Not Born Five Years Ago		178
Not Enrolled In, Attending or Studying for a Course		43
Not in a Family Group		142
Not in the Labour Force		44
Not Smoking Regularly		143
Not Studying		43
Number of Occupants in Household on Census Night		7
Number of Absentees		6
Number of Adult Children in Family		17
Number of Bedrooms		3
Number of Children Born		135
Number of Children in Family		18
Number of Children, by Family Type		17
Number of Dependent Children in Household		6
Number of Different Family Income Sources Specified		20
Dwelling Type – Level 3		1
Main Means of Travel to Work		144
		3
Marital Status, Legal		135
Ever Smoked		143
Person Record Type		25
Person Record Type		25
Person Record Type		25
Dwelling Type – Level 3		1
Usual Residence Five Years Ago Indicator		178
Heating Fuels Used – Type		2
		23
		20
		10
Unpaid Activities (Total Responses)		137
Extended Family Record Type		144
Family Record Type		22
Social Marital Status		15
Social Marital Status		135
Social Marital Status		135
Social Marital Status		135
Social Marital Status		135
Dwelling Record Type		1
Usual Residence Five Years Ago Indicator		178
Study Participation		43
Individual's Role in Family Nucleus		142
Work and Labour Force Status		44
Smoke Regularly		143
Study Participation		43
Occupants, Number of		7
Absentees – Number of		6
Adult Children in Family, Number of		17
Bedrooms, Number of		3
		135
Children in Family, Number of		18
Family Type by Number of Children (Levels 1-2)		17
Dependent Children in Household, Number of		6
		20

Number of Different Family Income Support Services Specified excluding ACC and New Zealand Superannuation	Family Income Support Services Specified excluding ACC and New Zealand Superannuation – Number of Different Household Income Sources, Specified Number of Different Household Income Support Services Specified excluding ACC and New Zealand Superannuation – Number of Different Heating Fuels Used – Number of	20
Number of Different Household Income Sources Specified		11
Number of Different Household Income Support Services Specified excluding ACC and New Zealand Superannuation		12
Number of Ethnic Groups Specified		127
Number of Heating Fuels Used		2
Number of Income Sources, Extended Family		24
Number of Income Sources, Family		20
Number of Income Sources, Household		11
Number of Income Sources, Personal		138
Number of Income Support Sources excluding ACC/NZ Superannuation		138
Number of Iwi Specified		127
Number of Job Search Methods		146
Number of Languages Spoken		131
Number of Motor Vehicles	Motor Vehicles, Number of	3
Number of Other Rooms	Other Rooms, Number of	4
Number of People in Family	People in Family, Number of	18
Number of Rooms	Rooms, Number of	3
Number of Storeys	Number of Storeys	3
Number of Storeys in Dwellings		3
Number of Unpaid Activities		144
Number of Usual Residents Aged 15 Years and Over in the Household	Usual Residents Aged 15 Years and Over in the Household, Number of	13
Number of Usual Residents Aged 15 Years and Under in the Household	Usual Residents Aged 15 Years and Under in the Household, Number of	14
Number of Usual Residents in the Household	Usual Residents in the Household, Number of	14
Nurses' Home	Dwelling Type – Level 3	1
New Zealand Superannuation or Veterans Pension, Extended Family Income		22
New Zealand Superannuation or Veterans Pension, Family Income		19
New Zealand Superannuation or Veterans Pension, Household		11
New Zealand Superannuation or Veterans Pension, Personal Income		137
O		
Occupants in Household on Census Night, Number of		7
Occupation (ANZSCO V1.0)	Occupation (ANZSCO V1.0)	95
Occupation (ANZSCO V1.0) – Level 1 Major Group	Occupation (ANZSCO V1.0)	95
Occupation (ANZSCO V1.0) – Level 2 Sub-Major Group	Occupation (ANZSCO V1.0)	96
Occupation (ANZSCO V1.0) – Level 3 Minor Group	Occupation (ANZSCO V1.0)	96
Occupation (ANZSCO V1.0) – Level 4 Unit Group	Occupation (ANZSCO V1.0)	98

Occupation (ANZSCO V1.0) – Level 5 Group	Occupation (ANZSCO V1.0)	104
Occupation (NZSCO99 V1.0)		78
Occupation (NZSCO99 V1.0) – Level 1 Major Group	Occupation (NZSCO99 V1.0)	78
Occupation (NZSCO99 V1.0) – Level 2 Sub-Major Group	Occupation (NZSCO99 V1.0)	78
Occupation (NZSCO99 V1.0) – Level 3 Minor Group	Occupation (NZSCO99 V1.0)	79
Occupation (NZSCO99 V1.0) – Level 4 Unit Group	Occupation (NZSCO99 V1.0)	81
Occupation (NZSCO99 V1.0) – Level 5 Group	Occupation (NZSCO99 V1.0)	85
Official Language Indicator		130
One Storey Dwelling	Number of Storeys	3
Opposite-Sex Couple	Type of Couple	17
Opposite-Sex Couple, Age of Female Partner	Age of Female Partner in Opposite-Sex Couple	15
Opposite-Sex Couple, Age of Male Partner	Age of Male Partner in Opposite-Sex Couple	15
Other Ethnicity	Ethnic Group – Grouped Total Responses	121
Other Ethnicity Ethnic Group Indicator		127
Other Fuel(s)	Heating Fuels Used – Type	2
Other Government Benefits, Payments or Pension, Extended Family Income		23
Other Government Benefits, Payments or Pension, Family Income		20
Other Government Benefits, Payments or Pension, Household		11
Other Government Benefits, Payments or Pension, Personal Income		137
Other Helping or Voluntary Work		144
Other Job Search Methods	Unpaid Activities (Total Responses)	146
Other Jobs, Hours Worked per Week	Job Search Methods (Total Responses)	145
Other Rooms, Number of	Hours Worked per Week in Other Jobs	4
Other Sources of Income, Extended Family Income		23
Other Sources of Income, Family Income		20
Other Sources of Income, Household		11
Other Sources of Income, Personal Income		137
Other Super, Pensions, Annuities etc, Extended Family Income		22
Other Super, Pensions, Annuities etc, Family Income		19
Other Super, Pensions, Annuities etc, Household		11
Other Super, Pensions, Annuities etc, Personal Income		137
Overseas Five Years Ago	Usual Residence Five Years Ago Indicator	178
Overseas Adult, Visitor Temporarily in New Zealand	Person Record Type	25
Overseas Child, Visitor Temporarily in New Zealand	Person Record Type	25
Overseas Secondary School Qualification	Highest Secondary School Qualification	33
Ownership of Dwelling	Tenure of Household	13
Ownership of Private Rented Dwellings	Sector of Landlord	4
Ownership of Usual Residence	Tenure Holder	143
Ownership, Sector of	Sector of Ownership	143

P			
Pacific Peoples Ethnic Group Indicator			126
Pacific Peoples Ethnicity		Ethnic Group – Grouped Total Responses	121
Paid Employee		Status in Employment	43
Parent and Spouse/Partner in a Family Nucleus		Individual's Role in Family Nucleus	142
Parent or Partner/Spouse		Individual's Role in Family Nucleus	142
Parent, Sex of Sole		Sex of Sole Parent	19
Partnered		Social Marital Status	135
Part-Time Employment		Work and Labour Force Status	44
Part-Time Study, Enrolled or Attending		Study Participation	43
Passenger in a Vehicle Going to Work on Census Day		Main Means of Travel to Work	144
Payment for Mortgages		Tenure of Household	13
Payments from a Work Accident Insurer, Extended Family Income			22
Payments from a Work Accident Insurer, Family Income			19
Payments from a Work Accident Insurer, Household			10
Payments from a Work Accident Insurer, Personal Income			137
Penal Institution		Dwelling Type – Level 3	1
People, Number of in Family			18
Person Living Alone		Individual's Role in Family Nucleus - Level 2	143
Person Record Type			25
Person Under 15 in an Household of People Under 15		Individual's Role in Family Nucleus - Level 2	143
Personal Income (Total Responses) Sources of		Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)	136
Personal Income, Grouped		Grouped Personal Income	136
Personal Income, Total		Total Personal Income	136
Place of Birth		Birthplace Country Classification	26
Police Lock-up		Dwelling Type – Level 3	1
Post-School Qualification, Field of Study			33
Post-School Qualification, Level of Attainment			33
Prison		Dwelling Type – Level 3	1
Private Dwelling		Dwelling Record Type	1
Private Dwelling Landlord		Sector of Landlord	4
Private Dwellings – Number of Bedrooms		Bedrooms, Number of	3
Private Dwellings – Number of Other Rooms		Other Rooms, Number of	4
Private Dwellings – Number of Rooms		Rooms, Number of	3
Private Dwellings – Number of Storeys		Number of Storeys	3
Private Dwellings Occupied by Visitors Only		Visitor-Only Private Dwelling Indicator	5
Private Hospital		Dwelling Type – Level 3	1
Private Ownership, Sector of Ownership		Sector of Ownership	143
Public Bus Transport to Work on Census Day		Main Means of Travel to Work	144
Public Hospital		Dwelling Type – Level 3	1

Q	Qualification, Field of Study for Post School	33
	Qualification, Highest Education (Standard)	43
	Qualification, Highest Education 2001 Equivalent	43
	Qualifications Attained, Post School	33
	Qualifications, Highest Secondary School Attained	33
R	Reference Person, Relationship to	141
	Regional Council Constituency 2006	169
	Regional Councils 2006	169
	Relationship to Reference Person (Level 1)	141
	Relationship to Reference Person (Level 2)	141
	Relationship to Reference Person (Level 3)	141
	Religious Affiliation (1 – 4)	140
	Religious Affiliation (Level 1)	138
	Religious Affiliation (Total Responses)	138
	Religious Institution	1
	Rent Paid Weekly by Household	14
	Renting Household	13
	Residential Care Facilities	1
	Residents Aged 15 Years and Over in the Household, Number of	13
	Residents Aged 15 Years and Under in the Household, Number of	14
	Residents in the Household, Number of	14
	Retirement Home for the Elderly (Cared)	1
	Role Within Family Nucleus	142
	Role Within the Family Nucleus	142
	Rooms, Number of	3
S	Same Address as Census Night Address	178
	Same Generation Extended Family	22
	Same-Sex Couple	17
	Same-Sex Couple, Age of Older Partner	15
	Same-Sex Couple, Age of Younger Partner	15
	School Camp	1
	School Qualifications, Highest Secondary Attained	33
	Scout/Guide Camp	1
	Post School Qualification Field of Study	33
	Highest Qualification	43
	Highest Qualification (Time Series)	43
	Post School Qualification Level of Attainment	33
	Highest Secondary School Qualification	33
	Relationship to Reference Person (Levels 1 and 2)	141
	Dwelling Type – Level 3	1
	Weekly Rent Paid by Household	14
	Tenure of Household	13
	Dwelling Type – Level 3	1
	Usual Residents Aged 15 Years and Over in the Household, Number of	13
	Usual Residents Aged 15 Years and Under in the Household, Number of	14
	Usual Residents in the Household, Number of	14
	Dwelling Type – Level 3	1
	Individual's Role in Family Nucleus	142
	Individual's Role in Family Nucleus	142
	Usual Residence Indicator	178
	Extended Family Type	22
	Type of Couple	17
	Age of Older Partner in Same-Sex Couple	15
	Age of Younger Partner in Same-Sex Couple	15
	Dwelling Type – Level 3	1
	Highest Secondary School Qualification	33
	Dwelling Type – Level 3	1

Seasonal Group Quarters	
Secondary School Qualification, Highest Attained	Dwelling Type – Level 3
Secondary Urban Areas	Highest Secondary School Qualification
Sector of Landlord	Urban Area 2006
Sector of Ownership (of Industry Employed In)	
Seeking Work	
Self-Employed and without Employees	Status in Employment
Self-employment or Business, Extended Family Income	
Self-employment or Business, Family Income	
Self-employment or Business, Household	
Self-employment or Business, Personal Income	
Separated	
Sex	Marital Status, Legal
Sex of Sole Parent	
Sickness Benefit, Extended Family Income	
Sickness Benefit, Family Income	
Sickness Benefit, Household	
Sickness Benefit, Personal Income	
Single	Marital Status, Legal
Single Year of Age	Age – Single Years
Smoke Regularly	
Smoking Status	
Social Marital Status	
Solar Power Heating	
Sole Parent in a Family Nucleus	Heating Fuels Used – Type
Sole Parent, Sex	Individual's Role in Family Nucleus
Sources of Extended Family Income (in the 12 Months to 7 March 2006)	Sex of Sole Parent
Sources of Family Income (Total Responses) (in the 12 Months to 7 March 2006)	
Sources of Household Income	
Sources of Household Income, Specified Number of Different	Household Income, Sources of
Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)	Household Income Sources, Specified Number of Different
Specified Number of Ethnic Groups	
Specified Number of Iwi	Number of Ethnic Groups Specified
Spoken Languages (Total Responses)	Number of Iwi Specified
Spoken Languages, Number of	Languages Spoken (Total Responses)
Staff Quarters	Number of Languages Spoken
Standard Highest Qualification	Dwelling Type – Level 3
Statistical Areas	Highest Qualification
Status in Employment	
Status of Unoccupied Dwellings	Unoccupied Dwelling Status
Storeys, Number of	Number of Storeys

	1
	33
	176
	4
	143
	145
	43
	22
	19
	10
	136
	135
	143
	19
	22
	20
	11
	137
	135
	25
	143
	143
	135
	2
	142
	19
	23
	19
	10
	11
	136
	127
	127
	131
	131
	1
	43
	170
	43
	5
	3

Students Allowance, Extended Family Income	23
Students Allowance, Family Income	20
Students Allowance, Household	11
Students Allowance, Personal Income	137
Study, Field for Post School Qualification	33
Study Participation	43
Support Services Specified for Household Income – Number of Different	12
T	
Telecommunication Systems, Access to	5
Telephone, Access to	5
Ten-Year Age Groups	26
Tenure Holder	143
Tenure of Household	13
Territorial Authorities 2006	171
Three Generation Extended Family	22
Three Storey Dwelling	3
Total Extended Family Income (Received in 12 Months to 31 March 2006)	24
Total Family income (Received in the 12 Months to 31 March 2006)	21
Total Income for Household	12
Total Personal Income	136
Total Responses – Ethnic Groups	121
Training Camp	1
Trampers' Hut	1
Travel to Work, Main Means of	144
Travelled by Train to Work on Census Day	144
Two-Generation Extended Family	22
Two-Storey Dwelling	3
Type of Couple	17
Type of Couple, Family Type with	17
Types of Heating Fuels Used	2
U	
Unemployed	44
Unemployment Benefit, Extended Family Income	22
Unemployment Benefit, Family Income	20
Unemployment Benefit, Household	11
Unemployment Benefit, Personal Income	137
Unoccupied Dwelling Status	5
Post School Qualification Field of Study	
Household Income Support Services Specified excluding ACC and New Zealand Superannuation – Number of Different	
Telecommunication Systems, Access to	
Age – Ten Year Groups	
Extended Family Type	
Number of Storeys	
Household Income – Total	
Ethnic Group (Total Responses)	
Dwelling Type – Level 3	
Dwelling Type – Level 3	
Main Means of Travel to Work	
Main Means of Travel to Work	
Extended Family Type	
Number of Storeys	
Family Type with Type of Couple (Levels 1-2)	
Heating Fuels Used – Type	
Work and Labour Force Status	

Unpaid Activities		143
Unpaid Family Worker	Status in Employment	43
Urban/Rural Area Indicator		178
Used a Private Vehicle	Main Means of Travel to Work	144
Usual Residence Five Years Ago (2006 Areas)		178
Usual Residence Five Years Ago Indicator		178
Usual Residence Five Years Ago Summary		178
Usual Residence Indicator		178
Usual Residence, Ownership of	Tenure Holder	143
Usual Residence, Years at	Years at Usual Residence	146
Usual Residents Aged 15 Years and Over in the Household, Number of		13
Usual Residents Aged 15 Years and Under in the Household, Number of		14
Usual Residents in the Household, Number of		14
V		
Vehicles	Motor Vehicles, Number of	3
Vessel (except Navy Vessel)	Dwelling Type – Level 3	1
Visitor, Adult Overseas Temporarily in New Zealand	Person Record Type	25
Visitor, Child Overseas Temporarily in New Zealand	Person Record Type	25
Visitor-Only Private Dwellings		5
W		
Wages, Salary, Commissions, Bonuses etc, Extended Family Income		22
Wages, Salary, Commissions, Bonuses etc, Family Income		19
Wages, Salary, Commissions, Bonuses etc, Household Income		10
Wages, Salary, Commissions, Bonuses etc, Personal Income		136
Walked to Work on Census Day	Main Means of Travel to Work	144
Wards		171
Weekly Rent Paid by Household		14
Welfare Institution (excluding Night Shelters)	Dwelling Type – Level 3	1
Widowed	Marital Status, Legal	135
Wood Heating	Heating Fuels Used – Type	2
Work and Labour Force Status		44
Work Camp	Dwelling Type – Level 3	1
Work, Hours per Week in Main Job	Hours Worked per Week in Main Job	145
Worked at Home on Census Day	Main Means of Travel to Work	144
Workplace Address (2006 Areas)		178
Workplace Address Indicator		178
Wrote, Phoned or Applied in Person to an Employer	Job Search Methods (Total Responses)	146

Y		
Year of Arrival in New Zealand		26
Year of Birth		32
Years at Usual Residence		146
Years Since Arrival in New Zealand		26
Youngest Child in Family, Age of	Age of Youngest Child in Family	15
Youngest Child in Household, Age of	Age of Youngest Child in Household	6
Youngest Dependent Child in Family, Age of	Age of Youngest Dependent Child in Family	15
Youngest Dependent Child in Household, Age of	Age of Youngest Dependent Child in Household	6
Youth Camp	Dwelling Type – Level 3	1
Youth Hostel	Dwelling Type – Level 3	1